

CONTENTS

1. CCBI Publications	3
2. New Arrivals	13
3. Synod	27
4. Canon Law	30
5. Holy Bibles.....	32
6. Comics	35
7. Pope Francis /Pope Benedict XVI.....	36
8. Youcat Series	42
9. Venerable Fulton J Sheen	45
10. Saint Mother Teresa.....	48
11. Theology	50
12. Scripture Studies	65
13. Liturgy and Sacraments.....	70
14. Religion.....	74
15. Mission and Evangelization.....	77
16. Ethics	82
17. Religious Life.....	84
18. Catechetics	89
19. Saints and Biography	92
20. Homily Aids	96
21. Prayer, Meditations and Prayer Services	102
22. Spirituality.....	108
23. Value Education.....	125
24. Inspirational	130
25. Sociology	133
26. Psychology and Counselling.....	136
27. General	137
28. Philosophy	141
29. Special Offer - Books at 50% Discount.....	144
30. Kannada	166
31. Essential Catholic Books	169

THE CHAPEL EDITION OF THE ROMAN MISSAL



The Chapel Edition of the Roman Missal is For Use in the Dioceses of the India and has been Approved by the CCBI and is inclusive of all the Indian Saints with their proper Masses.

Special Features:

Large, easy-to-read type

Two Colour printing (Red+Black)

Printed and reinforced end papers

29 sturdy and functional tabs

5 Satin ribbon markers to add an elegant finishing touch

Red cover material with gold foiling & Red Edging

A durable sewn binding that is carefully crafted to ensure the highest standards

2023 ed. 1216 pp. Rs 4000 ISBN: 9788193080573

Rights: India 170x230mm Hardbound 1550gms

THE SUNDAY MISSAL



The Sunday Missal is a comprehensive, all-inclusive Missal that provides everything necessary to participate fully in each Sunday, Vigil, and Holy day Mass, specifically the Lectionary readings, celebrant's and people's prayers. This includes

the complete 3-year Cycle (A,B, and C) for all Sunday readings. The updated Missal includes the new Order of Mass, a closer translation of the original liturgy, detailed commentary, and additional readings, official Proper of Seasons, Ordinary Time, Common Masses, Sacraments, Feast Days, and Solemnities.

2024 ed. 644 p. Rs 1000 ISBN: 9788196429911

140x210mm 395gms

Printed in two colour Red+Black, Hardbound with imitation leather cover and gold foiling

THE WEEKDAY MISSAL



The Weekday Missal offers all the Weekday Masses from Pentecost to Advent with options and prayers. This easy-to-use Missal is a perfect companion for anyone who wishes to enhance their participation at Mass during the week and includes the official Proper

of Seasons, Ordinary Time, The Proper of Saints, Masses for Various Occasions as well as Masses for the Dead.

2024 ed. 1172 pp. Rs 2000 ISBN: 9788196429928

140x210mm 609gms

Printed in two colour Red+Black, Hardbound with imitation leather cover and gold foiling, 4 Ribbons

THE ALTAR EDITION OF THE ROMAN MISSAL



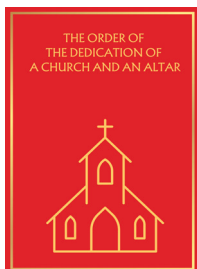
The Roman Missal, approved by the Conference of Catholic Bishops of India, is used in Indian dioceses and confirmed by the Apostolic See. It includes all Indian Saints and is in clear visible font size of 15.

2025 ed. 1224 pp Rs 6000 ISBN:

9788119664535 210x280mm Hardbound with Roundback 2820gms

Text printed in two colour Red+Black, Red Cover material with gold foiling, Spine supported with genuine leather for strong hold, Red Edges, 7 Ribbons

THE ORDER OF THE DEDICATION OF A CHURCH AND AN ALTAR

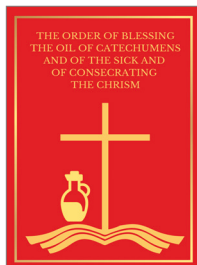


In accordance with the norms established by the Holy See, this edition is declared to be the definitively approved English translation of Ordo Dedicationis Ecclesiae et Altaris (1977) and is published by the authority of the Conference of Catholic Bishops of India (CCBI). When the building of a new church begins, it is desirable to celebrate a rite by which God's blessing may be implored on the work to be undertaken. In accordance with liturgical custom, this rite consists of the blessing of the site of the new church and the blessing and the laying of the foundation stone.

2023 ed. 176 pp. Rs 1000 ISBN: 9789391399795
140x280mm Hardbound 550gms

THE ORDER OF BLESSING THE OIL OF CATECHUMENS AND OF THE SICK AND OF CONSECRATING THE CHRISM

The Order of Blessing the Oil of Catechumens and of the Sick and of Consecrating the Chrism, this ritual book is for use at Sacred Chrism Mass by the Bishop for Baptism, Confirmation, Anointing of



the Sick who are ill and comforted in their infirmity. It is with the Oil of Catechumens that catechumens are prepared for the rituals.

2023 ed. 24 pp. Rs 1000 ISBN:

9789391399788 Rights: India

190x275mm 250gms

Hardbound - with Red colour Imitation Leather and Gold Foiling, 1 Ribbon

THE ORDER OF CONFIRMATION



The Order of Confirmation includes: Rite of Confirmation within Mass, Rite of Confirmation outside Mass, Rite of Confirmation to be administered for the dying. Other text to be used during the Mass are provided including sample universal prayers, texts to be

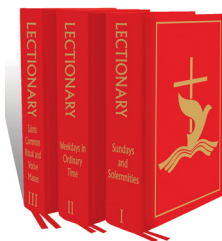
inserted in the Eucharistic prayers and the full list of readings in reference form.

2020 ed. 78 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9789388968263

Hardbound 190x275mm 318gms

LECTIONARY

Scriptural Readings for use in Liturgy (3 Volumes)



The 3 Volumes Lectionary approved by CCBI for use in Mass is prepared from the text of the Holy Bible English Standard Version Catholic Edition and is following all the masses throughout the year. All the Indian Saints with their

proper Masses. Handy to use with Index for quick searching the particular mass or readings.

Vol. 1: Sundays & Solemnities of Years A B & C

Vol. 2: Proper of Time for Weekdays of Years A B & C

Vol. 3: Proper of Saints, Commons, Ritual Masses,

Masses for Various Needs, Votive Masses and Masses for the Dead

2020 ed. 3362 pp. Rs 9000 ISBN: 9789388968300
Hardbound 190x275mm 6815gms

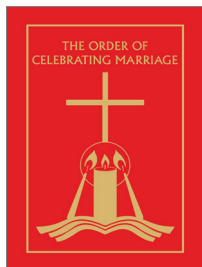
BOOK OF THE GOSPELS



Book of the Gospels is the liturgical book that contains Gospel passages of Sundays and Solemnities from the Lectionary. It is carried in the Entrance Procession of the Mass as it is one of the ancient traditions of the Church. The Book of the Gospels carried in procession, helps emphasize God's Word as present and visible to the assembled faithful. The Cover art of beautiful Gold stamped picture of Jesus who is the Word made Flesh and that Jesus is the fulfilment of all of the Scriptures. This adds to the dignity of the proclamation of the Gospel and the celebration itself.

2020 ed. 540 pp. Rs 3500 ISBN: 9789388968294
Hardbound 230x350mm 1408gms

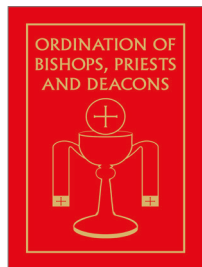
THE ORDER OF CELEBRATING MARRIAGE



This book contains the mandatory text for the Order of Celebrating Matrimony, an expanded introduction gives a deeper exposition of the Church's theology of Marriage. This book contains full texts for: Matrimony within Mass, Matrimony without Mass, Order for celebrating Matrimony between a Catholic and Catechumen or non-baptised person. Additional new rituals are given in the appendices including: Blessing of an engaged couple, Blessing of a couple on an anniversary including sample formulas for a renewal of commitment and blessing of new or existing rings.

2020 ed. 132 pp. Rs 600 ISBN: 9789388968270
Hardbound 190x275mm 417gms

ORDINATION OF BISHOPS, PRIESTS AND DEACONS

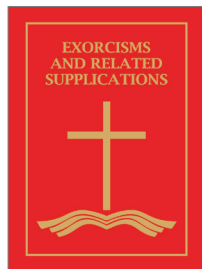


The rites of Ordination by which ministers of Christ and stewards of the mysteries of God are constituted in the Church. The structure of this book is changed in such a way that it begins with the Bishop, who has the fullness of the Sacrament of Holy Orders, in order to convey more clearly the idea that Priests are the Bishop's co-workers and that Deacons are ordained for his ministry. With few changes, the "Rite of Admission to Candidacy for Holy Orders" is included as an appendix.

2023 ed. 212 pp. Rs 1000 ISBN: 9789391399702
Rights: India 190x275mm 600gms

Hardbound - with Red colour Imitation Leather and Gold Foiling, One Ribbon

EXORCISMS AND RELATED SUPPLICATIONS



The ritual text Exorcisms and Related Supplications is comprised of an introduction - Extensive background on the history of the Rite, current rules and procedures, two chapters. 'The Rite of Major Exorcism', and 'Various Texts' - which serve as options in the administration of the rite itself. However, the Rite of Major Exorcism is to be celebrated only by a bishop or a priest who has obtained the special and express permission of the diocesan bishop. Orders to be rooted through the approval of Bishops.

2021 ed. 64 pp. Rs 600 ISBN: 9788195336036 Rights: India Hardbound 190x275mm 315gms

JUBILEE 2025 LITURGICAL TEXTS

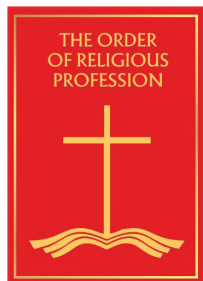
Dicastery for Evangelisation



The Jubilee Year of 2025 will begin on 24 December 2024 and end on 28 December 2025, with the opening of the Holy Door of the Basilica of Saint Peter in the Vatican. The Oriental Churches can adapt the Rite to their liturgical forms, maintaining the core orientation. Pope Francis announced the Ordinary Jubilee of 2025, calling on Christians to become pilgrims of hope, rooted in God's grace and mercy. The yearning for God's saving presence should be reflected in the signs of the times, highlighting the need for hope in the face of brutality and violence.

2024 ed. 58pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788119664382 Rights: Asia Paperbound 190x275mm 140gms Printed in 2 colour (Red+Black)

THE ORDER OF RELIGIOUS PROFESSION



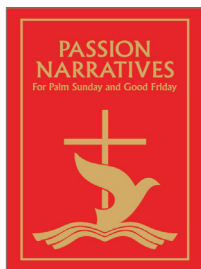
The first profession involves temporary vows, which can be made during Mass. After a prescribed period, perpetual vows are professed, binding the religious to God and the Church. The rite includes the Calling, Homily, Examination, Litany of Supplication, Profes-

sion of Vows, Solemn Blessing or Consecration, and Bestowal of the Insignia of Profession. Renewal and Anniversary are also included. Religious dedication involves novitiate, first profession, and perpetual profession.

2025 ed. 132 pp Rs 700 ISBN: 9789348685629 190x275mm Hardbound Red Imitation Leather Cover with Gold Foiling 2 Ribbons 450gms

PASSION NARRATIVES

For Palm Sunday and Good Friday



The booklet includes the Gospel Reading of Palm Sunday and Good Friday. The Gospel Readings are in narrative format which can be read in three voices – Narrator, Christ and Crowd or Speaker other than Christ.

2020 ed. 40 pp. Rs 140 ISBN: 9789388968348 165x240mm 100gms

CHANTING THE RESPONSORIAL PSALMS

Musical Setting for Sundays, Vigil Masses and Solemnities, Years AB&C, Proper of Saints, Ritual Masses, Masses for Various Needs
Michael Perianayagam

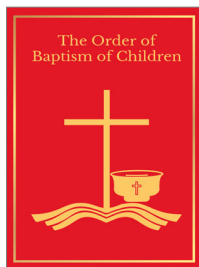


Responsorial Psalms are a crucial part of the Liturgy of the Word, promoting meditation on the Word of God. Their musical quality determines the correct chanting style, and their literary character should not be overlooked. Michael

Perianayagam has arranged these polyphonic responses in chant form, focusing on the sacred teachings, practices, and traditions of the Catholic Church. This book includes 261 Responsorial Psalms for three liturgical years, 70 for important 'Proper of Saints', 13 for Ritual Masses, and 9 for Masses for various needs and occasions. The texts are taken from the Lectionary published by The Conference of Catholic Bishops of India, February 2020, and the author has meticulously fine-tuned and revised his work according to the new Lectionary. This book is recommended for use in all English Liturgies in different parishes and seminaries across the country.

2025 ed. 270pp. Rs 900 ISBN: 9788119664023 Rights: Hardbound, Red Imitation Leather Cover with Gold foiling, 2 Ribbons, Inside text printed in 2 colours 190x275mm

THE ORDER OF BAPTISM OF CHILDREN NEW

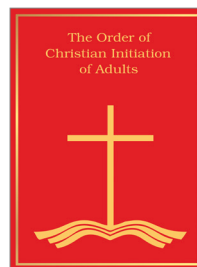


This official Catholic ritual book outlines the baptismal celebration for infants and young children in the Roman Rite. It includes prayers, Scripture readings, and instructions for ministers. The rite features a welcoming, naming, exorcism prayers, anointing, and the blessing of baptismal water, culminating in the baptism in the name of the Trinity. Additionally, the child is anointed with Sacred Chrism, dressed in a white garment, and given a lighted candle. The book offers forms for baptism during and outside of Mass, as well as in emergencies, ensuring valid and reverent celebrations aligned with the Church's faith and liturgical tradition.

2026 ed. 96 pp. Rs 800 Right: India ISBN:

9789348685056 Hardbound, Red Imitation Leather Cover with Gold Foiling, 1 Ribbon 190x275 mm 375 gms

THE ORDER OF CHRISTIAN INITIATION OF ADULTS NEW

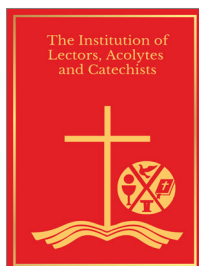


This official Catholic ritual book guides the initiation of adults into the Church through Baptism, Confirmation, and Eucharist. It outlines the structure for catechesis, rites, and ceremonies, detailing stages of formation such as evangelization, the catechumenate, purification, enlightenment, and post-baptismal mystagogy. The book includes instructions for various rites, ensuring a pastoral, prayerful, and liturgically correct process. It emphasizes the Church community's role in welcoming candidates and supporting their faith journey, promoting unity and fidelity to Catholic tradition in the initiation process.

2026 ed. 186 pp. Rs 1100 Right: India ISBN:

9789348685612 Hardbound, Red Imitation Leather Cover with Gold Foiling, 1 Ribbon 198x282 mm 545 gms

THE INSTITUTION OF LECTORS ACOLYTES AND CATECHISTS NEW



This official Catholic liturgical book outlines the commissioning of lay faithful as lectors, acolytes, and catechists. It provides approved prayers, rites, and instructions for bishops or priests, emphasizing the importance of these roles in proclaiming the Word of God, assisting in liturgical celebrations, and teaching the faith. The book details liturgical gestures, prayers of blessing, and formulas of institution to ensure that these ministries are recognized and empowered, thereby enhancing the liturgy and catechetical mission of the Church community.

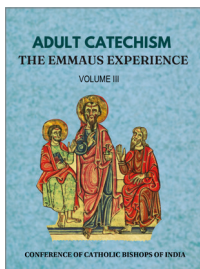
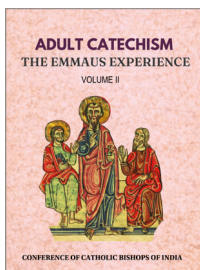
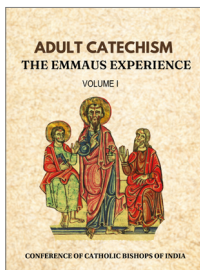
2026 ed. 70 pp. Rs 750 Right: India ISBN:

9789348685902 Hardbound, Red Imitation Leather Cover with Gold Foiling, 1 Ribbon 190x275 mm 330 gms

OTHER CCBI BOOKS

ADULT CATECHISM

The Emmaus Experience



This three-volume book highlights the most significant aspects of the catechesis for adults. It touches upon the common issues which seem prevalent in the world, and give probable solutions to overcome them. It is meant for adults and the whole People of God who are interested in deepening their faith under the guidance of their pastors. It also can be used as guide by animators, teachers and parents to catechize adults. It consists of 104 modules which address the issues that Catholics are facing in their faith and life journey. It is an effective tool for bishops, priests, religious, catechists and all those involved in the catechetical ministry.

2023 ed. Rs 2100 178x240mm

Vol. 1: 326pp, ISBN:

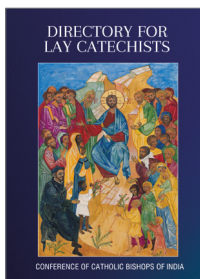
9789391399900 580gms

Vol. 2: 486pp ISBN: 9789391399917 850gms

Vol. 3: 386pp ISBN: 9789391399924 680gms

DIRECTORY FOR LAY CATECHISTS

Edited by CCBI



This Directory for Lay Catechists contains norms and directives regarding the identity, the formation and the role of Lay Catechists, in view of the ministry which is to be entrusted to them. It will help Bishops, Priests and Directors for Catechetics to initiate a proper selection of lay

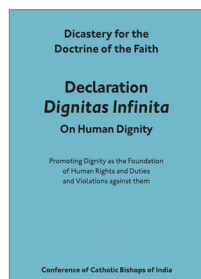
catechists and their adequate formation as well as to define their specific role in the parishes.

2023 ed. 78pp. Rs 130 ISBN: 9788119664467 Rights:

Asia 140x210mm Paperbound 76gms

DECLARATION DIGNITAS INFINITA ON HUMAN DIGNITY

Promoting Dignity as the Foundation of Human Rights and Duties and Violations against them



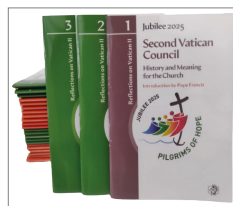
The human person possesses infinite dignity, inherent in their being and transcending every circumstance. This principle underlies the primacy of the human person and protection of human rights. The Church, in line with Revelation, affirms this fundamental

dignity, created in God's image and redeemed in Jesus Christ. The Declaration aims to illuminate various aspects of human dignity, highlighting the harmony and richness of the Gospel's thought on human dignity. It encourages reflection on maintaining awareness in complex situations.

2024 ed. 54 pp. Rs 90 ISBN: 9788119664931 Rights:

Asia Paperbound 120x180x4mm 42gms

REFLECTIONS ON VATICAN II FOR THE 2025 HOLY YEAR - 35 VOLUMES



The "Council Notebooks" is a 35-volume collection translated and published in English by the Conference of Catholic Bishops India. It focuses on the documents of the Second Vatican Council,

specifically its four constitutions. The series aids local churches in their catechetical and Christian formation paths, providing a comprehensive understanding of the council's key elements and encouraging a deeper appreciation of its historical and theological significance.

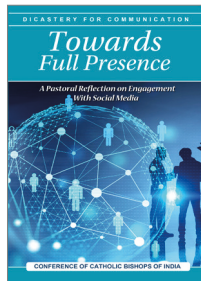
2023 ed. 1995 pp. Rs 2250 ISBN: 9788119664627

Paperbound 120x180mm 2100gms

TOWARDS FULL PRESENCE

A Pastoral Reflection on Engagement with Social Media

Edited by Dicastery for Communication



The book explores the role of individuals and Church members in the digital world, emphasizing the importance of being present and attentive. Advancements in technology have enabled new human interactions, particularly on social media. Communication

is increasingly influenced by artificial intelligence, prompting a need to rediscover human encounters. Young people and older generations are asking for support on social media, as the digital world is a significant part of their identity.

2023 ed. 48 pp. Rs 75 ISBN: 9789391399931 Rights:
Asia 140x210mm Paperbound 50gms

NORMS FOR THE DESIGNATION OF NATIONAL SHRINES



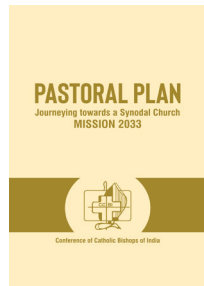
Shrine and Pilgrimage Apostolate have been significant in the Church's pastoral life for centuries. They are signs of God's intervention in history and memorials to the Incarnation and Redemption. However, the Church has not extensively regulated their activities.

The Code of Canon Law outlines requirements for shrines, which must be sacred places for divine worship and frequented by pilgrims. National shrines are approved based on these norms, respecting their autonomy and aiming to become more significant and effective "Places of Evangelization" in India.

2024 ed. 30 pp. Rs 70 ISBN: 9788119664153 Rights:
World Paperbound 120x180mm 28gms

PASTORAL PLAN

Journeying towards a Synodal Church Mission 2033

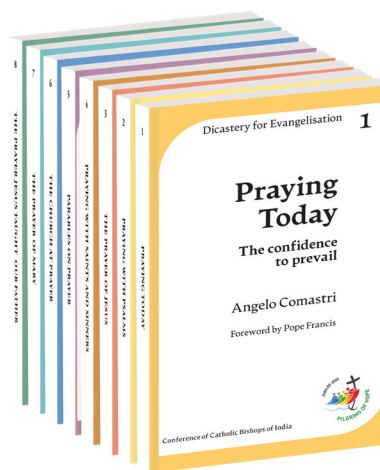


The 34th Plenary Assembly of the Conference of Catholic Bishops of India (CCBI) aimed to revitalize the 16 Commissions, 7 Departments, 4 Apostolates, Regional and Diocesan Commissions through a pastoral planning process. The process involved 5,000 members of the

Latin Catholic Church in India, including Bishops, Clergy, Religious, Women, Men, and Youth. The final Pastoral Plan, titled "Journeying Towards a Synodal Church: CCBI Mission 2033," encourages participation in the synodal journey, guiding individuals to take new directions and live their mission as Christians.

2024 ed. 232 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788119664313
Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 200gms

GUIDANCE FOR PRAYER FOR THE HOLY YEAR 2025 - 8 VOLUMES



This book, a response to Pope Francis' call for a Year of Prayer, explores prayer in various forms and its importance in the Church. It provides insights into authentic prayer, historical wisdom, and the testimonies of Saint Francis and Mother Teresa. It

is a valuable resource for personal and community prayer, especially for bishops, priests, deacons, and faithful.

2024 ed. Paperbound 115x180mm

Praying Today - Vol. 1 - 70 pp. Rs 100

ISBN: 9788119664092 49gms

Praying with the Psalms - Vol. 2 - 74 pp. Rs 100

ISBN: 9788119664016 49gms

The Prayer of Jesus - Vol. 3 - 76 pp. Rs 100

ISBN: 9788119664764 49gms

Praying with Saints and Sinners - Vol. 4 - 68 pp.

Rs 100 ISBN: 9788119664030 50gms

Parables on Prayer - Vol. 5 - 68 pp. Rs 100

ISBN: 9788119664924 49gms

The Prayer at Church - Vol. 6 - 96 pp. Rs 100

ISBN: 9788119664818 50gms

The Prayer of Mary - Vol. 7 - 58 pp. Rs 100

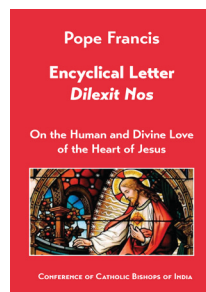
ISBN: 9788119664276 49gms

The Prayer Jesus Taught - Vol. 8 - 66 pp. Rs 100

ISBN: 9788119664740 50gms

ENCYCLICAL LETTER DILEXIT NOS

On the Human and Divine Love of the Heart of Jesus Christ

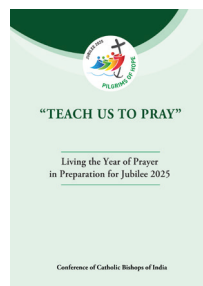


Pope Francis' fourth Encyclical, *Dilexit nos*, focuses on the human and divine love of Jesus Christ's Heart. It calls for a renewed devotion to the Sacred Heart, as it is where we truly come to know ourselves and learn to love. The Encyclical commemorates the apparitions to St Margaret Mary Alacoque, highlighting the heart's unconditional love and willingness to show its love to humans.

2024 ed. 100 pp Rs 100 ISBN: 9788119664351 Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 50gms

TEACH US TO PRAY

Living the Year of Prayer in Preparation for Jubilee 2025



Pope Francis has urged the Church to dedicate 2024 to prayer, aiming to renew the spirit of prayer in daily life. The resource aid encourages reflection on faith and commitment in various spheres, fostering a renewed ardor for the Evangelisation of modern man. It

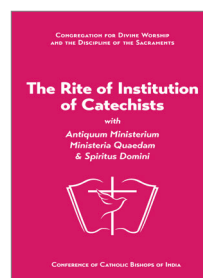
includes sections on personal prayer, community life, youth, cloistered communities, catechesis, and spiritual retreats, aiming to promote a deeper dialogue with the Lord.

2024 ed. 56 pp. Rs 80 ISBN: 9788119664771 Rights: Asia Paperbound 115x180mm 50gms

THE RITE OF INSTITUTION OF CATECHISTS

with Antiquum Ministerium, Ministeria Quaedam & Spiritus Domini

By Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments

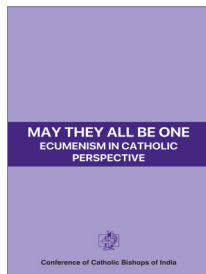


The Rite of Institution of Catechists includes an editio typica for Episcopal Conferences to clarify Catechist roles, offer suitable formation programs, and form communities understanding their service, with Pope Francis' interventions deepening this reflection.

2022 ed. 56 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788193080566 Paperbound 135x210mm 50gms

MAY THEY ALL BE ONE

Ecumenism in Catholic Perspective

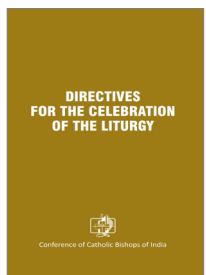


This handbook is crucial for Christian faithful and pastors to help build up the Body of Christ in local churches by healing divisions caused by history. It promotes unity and reconciliation, aiming to make the dream of Jesus Christ's Last Supper prayer "ut unum sint" a reality. It serves as a reference book for Ecumenical ministry and an official textbook for seminaries.

2021 ed. 402 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788195336050
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 316gms

DIRECTIVES FOR THE CELEBRATION OF THE LITURGY

Commission for Liturgy



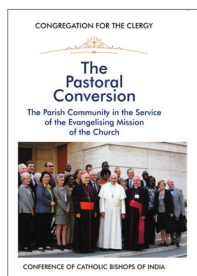
This book as the title indicates contains the Directives which will help bishops, priests and all members of the faithful to celebrate and live the liturgy to its fullest. The purpose of these Directives is to ensure that the liturgy is celebrated faithfully and devoutly. The orientations

and the norms given in this book serve to generate a sense of reverence to the sacred liturgy nourishing the lives of the pastors and the faithful spiritually. This book will help achieve the same and enrich the lives of the ministers and the lay faithful for courageous witness to the Lord.

Reprint 2020. 84 pp. Rs 150 Rights: World
Paperbound 140x210mm 100gms

THE PASTORAL CONVERSION

The Parish Community in the Service of the Evangelising Mission of the Church
Congregation for the Clergy



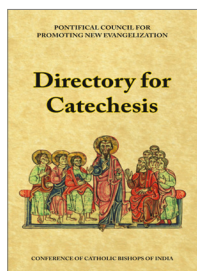
Prepared by the Congregation for the Clergy It is an instruction by the Congregation for the Clergy, which gives the outlines for the renewal of parish structures in a more dynamic and missionary direction. It is a guide to reform the parish communities, which proposes

methods to better apply existing rules and canonical norms.

2020 ed. 142 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789388968577
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 120gms

DIRECTORY FOR CATECHESIS

Pontifical Council for Promoting New Evangelization

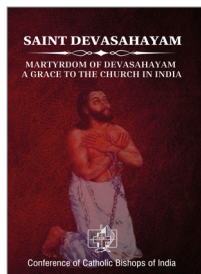


The Directory for Catechesis contains norms, principles, directives and guidelines for effective and orderly catechesis in schools, parishes and dioceses. The new Directory is highly relevant for our catechetical and new evangelization ministries in the parish, diocesan and religious congregation levels. It is a useful resource material for priests, religious and all those involved in the catechetical ministry of the Church.

2020 ed. 242 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789388968553
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 195gms

SAINT DEVASAHAYAM

Martyrdom of Devasahayam, A Grace to the Church in India



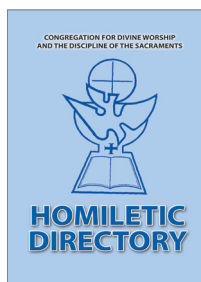
The canonization of Devasahayam, the first married lay martyr from India, is a significant landmark in the Church's history. Devasahayam was a fervent Catholic layman and missionary who embraced Christianity during a time of casteism and slavery. His faith

in Jesus Christ and equality of human persons made him a beacon for lay missionaries today. His martyrdom highlights the importance of the laity in the Church's mission.

2022 ed. 120pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788193080580
Rights: World Paperbound 142x210mm 105gms

HOMILETIC DIRECTORY

Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments



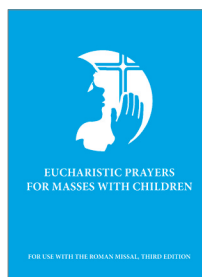
The book seeks to assimilate the insights of the past fifty years, review them critically, help preachers appreciate the purpose of the homily, and offer them assistance in fulfilling a mission which is vital to the life of the Church. The focus is primarily the homily

of the Sunday Eucharist, but what is said here applies, *mutatis mutandis*, for the preaching that ordinarily forms a part of every sacramental and liturgical celebration.

2015 ed. 110 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788170867197 Rights:
India Paperbound 140x210mm 98gms

EUCCHARISTIC PRAYERS FOR MASSES WITH CHILDREN

For use with the Roman Missal (3rd Edition)



The text of the three Eucharistic Prayers for children, adapted for use with the third edition of the Roman Missal may be used on or after the first Sunday of Advent accompanied by an introduction explaining their use. These Eucharistic Prayers include

the revised translations of the Preface Dialogue, Sanctus, words of institution, Memorial Acclamations, and Concluding Doxology. Adapted for children the prayers will help them to participate with greater benefit in the Masses.

2015 ed. 32 pp. Rs 85 ISBN: 9788170867203 Rights:
India Paperbound 180x240mm 87gms

COR ORANS (PRAYING HEART)

Implementing Instruction of the Apostolic Constitution Vultum Dei Quaerere on Women's Contemplative Life



This document intends to make clear the provisions of the law, developing and determining the procedures in the execution of Pope Francis' Apostolic Constitution *Vultum Dei Quaerere* on women's contemplative life. Apostolic Life is a form of Consecrated life that nuns must

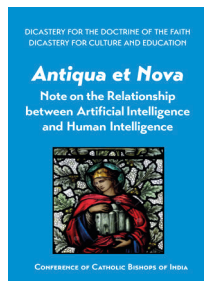
live faithfully according to the charism of their Institute, and to which they are destined by the Church. The external profession of religious discipline that is so ordered to interior contemplation that their whole life and all actions can easily and must efficaciously be imbued by the desire for it.

2018 ed. 80 pp. Rs 90 ISBN: 9789386516503 Rights:
India Paperbound 120x180mm 55gms

ANTIQUA ET NOVA

Note on the Relationship between Artificial Intelligence and Human Intelligence

Dicastery for the Doctrine of the Faith



The development of Artificial Intelligence (AI) presents both challenges and opportunities, raising ethical and anthropological questions. The Christian tradition emphasizes the importance of human intelligence and its responsible use in stewarding the created world.

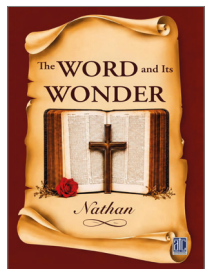
AI can imitate human intelligence, generating new artifacts with speed and skill that surpasses human capabilities. This raises ethical responsibility and safety concerns, prompting reflection on human nature and humanity's role in the world.

2025 ed. 62pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9789348685155 Rights: Asia Paperbound 143x213mm 65gms

NEW ARRIVALS

THE WORD AND ITS WONDER

Nathan (Fr Sagayanathan)



This book explores the Bible as a transformative and enduring text, covering its origins, languages, translations, and relevance to modern themes like science and artificial intelligence. It combines scholarship with anecdotes and spiritual reflections, emphasizing that

the Bible is God's living Word that can inspire and transform lives. Targeted at Bible teachers, students, and lay readers, it presents complex topics in an accessible manner while engaging younger audiences with contemporary issues.

2026 ed. 318 pp. Rs 350 Right: World ISBN: 9789348685759 Paperbound, 140x210 mm 340gms

IMAGINE HEAVEN

Near-Death Experiences, God's Promises, And the Exhilarating Future That Awaits You

John Burke



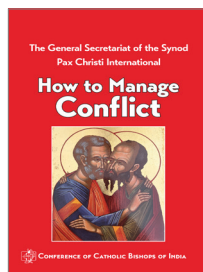
In "Imagine Heaven," John Burke explores over one hundred near-death experiences and compares them to biblical teachings about Heaven. He addresses common questions such as personal identity, relationships with loved ones, the appearance of Heaven, and eternal activities, including considerations for children and pets. Burke illustrates how shared experiences from diverse individuals, including professionals and those from various backgrounds, portray a vibrant vision of Heaven, altering perceptions of life after death and encouraging deeper reflection on one's current life. This book is highly recommended for Christians.

2026 ed. 350 pp. Rs 400 Right: Asia ISBN: 9789348685919 Paperbound, 140x210 mm 380gms

HOW TO MANAGE CONFLICT

Tips for Local Synod Facilitators

The General Secretariat of the Synod and Pax Christi International



This booklet, created by the General Secretariat of the Synod and Pax Christi International's Catholic Nonviolence Initiative, redefines conflict as a natural aspect of human relationships that can be addressed through nonviolent communication and

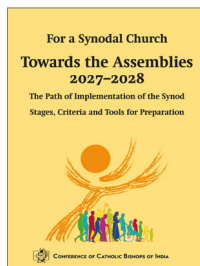
dialogue. Key methods include the "Conversation in the Spirit," active listening, and consensus-building techniques. It's designed for synod facilitators, parish leaders, and others engaging in community discussions, blending theological insights with actionable tools for enhancing trust, participation, and reconciliation within the Church and society.

2026 ed. 46 pp. Rs 100 Right: World ISBN: 9789348685865 Paperbound, 140x210 mm 65gms

FOR A SYNODAL CHURCH: TOWARDS THE ASSEMBLIES 2027-2028

The Path of Implementation of the Synod Stages, Criteria and Tools for Preparation

Cardinal Mario Grech (CCBI)



The synodal journey initiated by Pope Francis and led by Pope Leo XIV aims to unify the People of God, reflecting on divine work and fostering thankfulness. This document provides guidance for the forthcoming Assemblies of 2027-2028, as

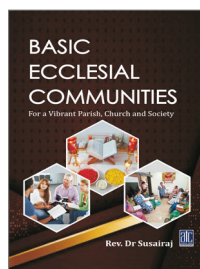
part of the Synod's ongoing implementation phase. It represents the third stage of the process articulated in the Final Document of the XVI Ordinary General Assembly of the Synod of Bishops (2023-2024). Pope Leo XIV has been pivotal in advancing this process, offering practical criteria for deepening the Church's synodal renewal.

2026 ed. 40 pp. Rs 90 Right: World ISBN: 9789348685476 centerpinned, 140x210 mm 65gms

BASIC ECCLESIAL COMMUNITIES

For a Vibrant Parish, Church and Society

Rev. Dr Susairaj



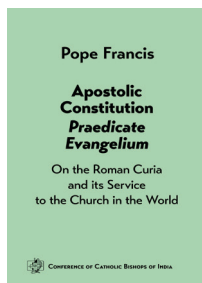
Basic Ecclesial Communities: For a Vibrant Parish, Church and Society by Rev. Dr Susairaj serves as a practical guide emphasizing the renewal of the Church's original communitarian spirit. It outlines the biblical foundations and essential characteristics of Basic Ecclesial Communities (BECs), promoting Gospel sharing, lay participation, and social transformation. The book is intended for clergy, parish councils, and lay leaders, combining theological insights with actionable pastoral strategies, drawing from diverse global experiences, making it a vital resource for parish renewal and evangelization.

2026 ed. 82 pp. Rs 130 Right: World ISBN: 9789348685858 Paperbound, 140x210 mm 105gms

PRAEDICATE EVANGELIUM

Apostolic Constitution on the Roman Curia and Its Service to the Church in the World

Pope Francis



Praedicate Evangelium is Pope Francis' Apostolic Constitution reforming the Roman Curia to enhance its support for the Church's mission. It emphasizes evangelization, missionary discipleship, synodality, and collaboration, while rethinking the Curia's structure to include

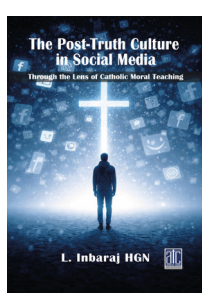
the roles of lay people and promote transparency. The document is crucial for a wide audience, including bishops and Church leaders, as it offers guidance on ecclesial governance and reflects the Pope's vision of a service-oriented Church focused on mercy and community support.

2026 ed. 88 pp. Rs 150 Right: World ISBN: 9789348685315 Paperbound, 140x210 mm 110gms

THE POST-TRUTH CULTURE IN SOCIAL MEDIA

Through the Lens of Catholic Moral Teaching

L. Inbaraj HGN



Post-truth culture poses significant challenges such as violations of truth, manipulation, and misinformation, particularly amplified by social media. This book offers strong Catholic teachings to address these issues, emphasizing ethical dimensions of lying and

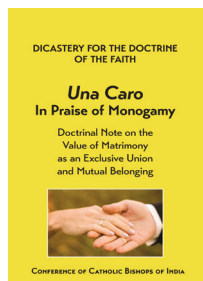
the consequences of living in a post-truth era. It uniquely combines theological insights with practical solutions, aiming to counter post-truth culture and promote a society grounded in honesty and integrity.

2026 ed. 128 pp. Rs 250 Right: World ISBN: 9789348685360 Paperbound, 140x210 mm 150gms

UNA CARO: IN PRAISE OF MONOGAMY

Doctrinal Note on the Value of Matrimony as an Exclusive Union and Mutual Belonging
Dicastery for the Doctrine of the Faith

NEW



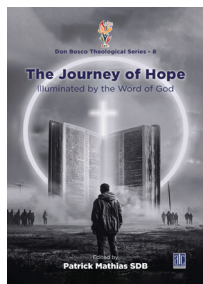
The book “Una Caro: In Praise of Monogamy” examines the significance of monogamous marriage as a sacred union between one man and one woman, framed by the biblical concept of “one flesh.” Drawing from Sacred Scripture and historical Christian thought, it provides insights from Church Fathers, theologians, and various philosophies to articulate the foundational nature of exclusive love. The work addresses contemporary issues like polygamy and alternative unions, offering a theological perspective on faithful love.

2026 ed. 84 pp. Rs 150 Right: World ISBN:
9789348685599 Paperbound 140x213 mm 105gms

THE JOURNEY OF HOPE ILLUMINATED BY THE WORD OF GOD

Don Bosco Theological Series – 8
Patrick Mathias SDB

NEW



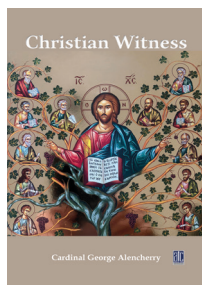
Bringing together scholarly papers from the Theological Symposium on the Word of God, this volume significantly contributes to biblical studies under the theme “The Journey of Hope Illuminated by the Word of God.” It emphasizes that the Word of God guides us through life’s challenges, highlighting the importance of an attentive journey rather than a swift arrival. The Emmaus episode and Scripture assure that Christian hope, rooted in Christ’s life, death, and resurrection, empowers believers to trust in God amidst uncertainties, akin to the Israelites’ pilgrimage of faith.

2026 ed. 174 pp. Rs 300 Right: World ISBN:
9789348685575 Paperback, 140x210 mm 200gms

CHRISTIAN WITNESS

Reflections on an Authentic Following of Christ
Cardinal George Alencherry

NEW



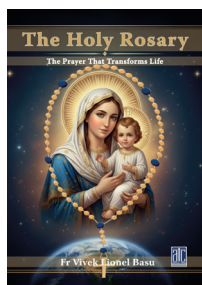
Christian Witness is a reflective work by Cardinal George Alencherry, drawing from his extensive ministry within the Syro-Malabar Church. It addresses real questions from believers, exploring biblical, theological, and pastoral themes cultivated over decades. Each chapter responds to the struggles and hopes of those seeking a deeper understanding of their faith, inviting readers into a journey of dialogue, prayer, and openness to divine guidance. The book encourages Christians to listen to God’s voice and to authentically live out their faith.

2026 ed. 116 pp. Rs 400 Right: World ISBN:
9789348685193 Hardbound, Jacket, Hardcase gold foiling, Ribbon 140x210 mm 285gms

THE HOLY ROSARY – THE PRAYER THAT TRANSFORMS LIFE

Fr Vivek Lionel Basu

NEW



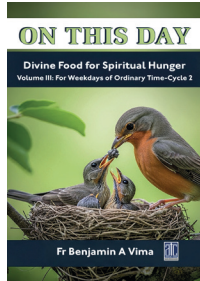
This book serves as a practical, spiritually enriching guide that presents the Rosary beyond mere devotional prayer. It draws from Scripture, Church teaching, and writings of saints and popes, explaining how meditation on Christ’s mysteries through Mary’s guidance can deepen faith and foster holiness. Each chapter includes biblical reflections, testimonials, prayers, and quotations to inspire daily Rosary practice. Targeted at Catholics, families, parish groups, and anyone seeking hope and a closer relationship with Christ, the book is accessible to both beginners and seasoned believers, offering resources for personal meditation and Marian devotion throughout the liturgical year.

2026 ed. 136 pp. Rs 150 Right: World ISBN:
9789348685841 Perfectbound 140x210 mm 110gms

ON THIS DAY VOLUME III

Divine Food for Spiritual Hunger. For Weekdays of Ordinary Time-Cycle 2
Fr Benjamin A Vima

NEW



On This Day: Divine Food for Spiritual Hunger, Vol. III is a devotional work that offers daily reflections on Scripture readings during Ordinary Time (Cycle II). It draws from biblical figures like David and Jesus, highlighting themes of faith, leadership, compassion, and spiritual renewal.

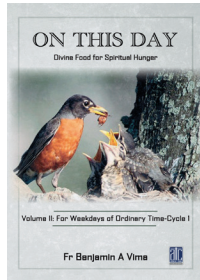
Each meditation includes practical interpretation and a concluding prayer, aimed at deepening readers' relationship with God. This volume is particularly beneficial for clergy, seminarians, and lay Christians for personal meditation and faith formation.

2026 ed. 368 pp. Rs 550 Right: World ISBN:
9789348685216 Perfectbound 140x210 mm 395gms

ON THIS DAY VOLUME II

Divine Food for Spiritual Hunger. For Weekdays of Ordinary Time-Cycle 1
Fr Benjamin A Vima

NEW



On This Day: Divine Food for Spiritual Hunger, Vol. II is a devotional guide offering reflections on weekday Scripture readings during Ordinary Time (Cycle I). Fr. Benjamin A. Vima promotes encountering God through meditation on Scripture, focusing on themes like discipleship, faith,

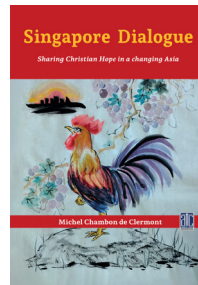
and prayer. Each reflection ties biblical readings to practical spiritual lessons and includes a concluding prayer. The book is intended for priests, religious, catechists, and lay Catholics, serving as a resource for personal prayer, Eucharistic preparation, and faith formation, ultimately helping readers deepen their relationship with Christ and integrate biblical teachings into daily life.

2026 ed. 280 pp. Rs 370 Right: World ISBN:
9789348685926 Perfectbound 140x210 mm 305gms

SINGAPORE DIALOGUE

Sharing Christian Hope in a Changing Asia
Michel Chambon de Clermont

NEW



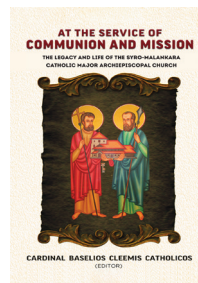
This document reflects on Christian faith, evangelisation, and Church life, particularly in 21st-century Asia, analyzing the Council of Nicaea's relevance. Using vibrant imagery, it discusses Church-State relations, unity, and spirituality, blending theology, pastoral reflection, and social commentary. Valuable for understanding Christianity's role in modern Asian society, the text encourages humility and compassion while engaging readers in a living journey of faith, communion, and renewal.

2026 ed. 94 pp. Rs 150 Right: World ISBN:
9789348685803 Perfectbound 140x210 mm 115gms

AT THE SERVICE OF COMMUNION AND MISSION

The Legacy and Life of the Syro-Malankara Catholic Major Archiepiscopal Church
Cardinal Baselios Cleemis Catholicos

NEW



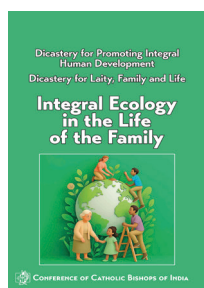
This work explores the origin, growth, and development of the Syro-Malankara Catholic Church, covering its historical, liturgical, spiritual, canonical, evangelical, pastoral, and religious aspects. It presents a nearly century-long narrative by expert authors, providing a comprehensive resource

for understanding the church's history and its significant role as a Major Archiepiscopal Church in the Catholic Communion, bridging Catholic and Orthodox Churches and serving as a witness in the missionary movement.

2026 ed. 792 pp. Rs 1499 Right: World ISBN:
9789391399962 Hardbound 156x237 mm 1205 gms

INTEGRAL ECOLOGY IN THE LIFE OF THE FAMILY

Dicastery for Laity, Family and Life



This book is a scholarly guide to the canonical foundations of Institutes of Consecrated Life and Societies of Apostolic Life, featuring contributions from canon law scholars and Church leaders. It addresses key themes such as religious leadership, candidate formation, governance structures, and canonical procedures. Emphasizing the interplay between law and pastoral care, it supports religious superiors, canon lawyers, and seminarians in understanding canon law's application to consecrated life. The volume serves as both an academic reference and a practical manual for effective governance and administration within religious institutes.

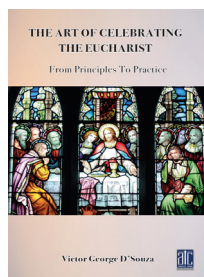
2026 ed. 60 pp. Rs 130 Right: World ISBN: 9789348685278 Perfectbound 140x210 mm 80gms



THE ART OF CELEBRATING THE EUCHARIST: FROM PRINCIPLES TO PRACTICE

Some Guidelines for Priest Celebrants, Lectors Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion Altar Servers and Sacristans

Victor George D'Souza



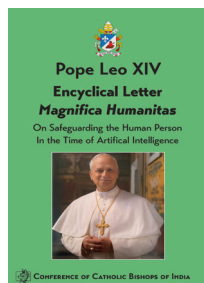
Holy Eucharist should be celebrated with dignity, engaging participants in the Spirit's action to unite them with Christ's Sacrifice. The book discussed provides valuable insights into the "ars celebrandi," merging Canon Law with liturgical practice, while offering reflections on Eucharist's beauty and dimensions. It serves as a guide for priests, deacons, lectors, and others, clarifying doubts through eight appendices and enhancing the art of liturgical celebration and genuine worship.

2026 ed. 288 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789348685704 Rights: World 140x212 mm 305gms



ENCYCLICAL LETTER MAGNIFICA HUMANITAS

On Safeguarding the Human Person in the Time of Artificial Intelligence
Pope Leo XIV



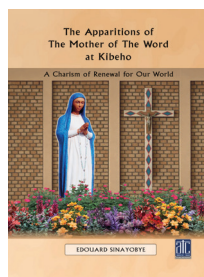
This document reflects on human dignity and the Church's Social Doctrine amidst challenges posed by artificial intelligence and global uncertainties. Grounded in Gospel and Catholic teachings, it discusses themes like the common good, solidarity, and the ethical dilemmas of contemporary society, urging communal dialogue over isolation and technological dehumanization. Valuable for a diverse audience, including theologians and policymakers, it offers spiritual insights and practical reflections on the role of faith in addressing issues in AI, human rights, and peacebuilding, making it relevant beyond the Church and into broader ethical discussions.

2026 ed. 126 pp. Rs 150 Right: Asia ISBN: 9789348685148 Perfectbound 140x213 mm 145gms



THE APPARITIONS OF THE MOTHER OF THE WORD AT KIBEHO

A Charism of Renewal for Our World
Edouard Sinayobye



This study examines the Marian apparitions in Kibeho, Rwanda, from 1981 to 1989, presenting them as significant spiritual events with universal messages. It contextualizes these apparitions within Rwanda's cultural, religious, and socio-political landscape, emphasizing themes of conversion, prayer, and authentic Christian living. The author interprets the apparitions as a call for renewal and warns of impending challenges, linking them to the 1994 genocide. The book serves as a theological framework and guide for deeper faith, appealing to theologians, clergy, and seekers of spiritual renewal.

2026 ed. 176 pp. Rs 180 ISBN: 9789348685162 Rights: Asia 139x212 mm 190gms



MISSION IN THE DIGITAL ENVIRONMENT

Social Media Engagement and SOPs for the Catholic Church in India

CCBI



NEW

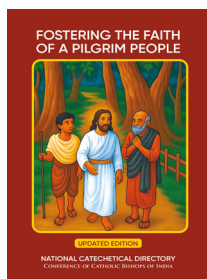
This book reflects on the Church's mission in the digital age, focusing on social media engagement in India. It combines theological foundations, pastoral insights, and practical Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for clergy and lay faithful to use digital platforms responsibly. Rooted in Church teachings, it discusses the evolution of communication within the Church and the opportunities and challenges of the digital environment. Designed as a handbook for digital evangelization, it provides guidelines on ethical communication, content creation, community engagement, and crisis management.

2026 ed. 80 pp. Rs 170 ISBN: 9789348685353 Rights: World 148x210mm 135gms

NATIONAL CATECHETICAL DIRECTORY-UPDATED EDITION

Fostering the Faith of a Pilgrim People

CCBI



NEW

This catechetical directory, created by CCBI, serves as a companion to the Directory for Catechesis, emphasizing the Church's role in faith education across various ages and its relationship with evangelization, worship, communion, and service. It includes norms and guidelines for effective catechesis, aimed at unifying the Christian message while encouraging creativity. Approved by the Pontifical Council on April 29, 2014, this updated edition reflects recent Church teachings and social trends. It is intended for Bishops, Priests, Religious, Parents, and various educators involved in catechesis and Catholic education.

2026 ed. 272 pp. Rs 299 ISBN: 9789368485322 Rights: World 152x229mm 355gms

TOGETHER FOREVER IN CHRIST

Reflections on the Sacrament of Marriage

Alwyn Richard D'Souza



NEW

This book is a collection of twenty homilies by various pastors, contributing to the Church's mission of strengthening Christian marriage and family life. It highlights themes of generous love, enduring commitment, and fruitful love, reflecting on the profound participation in God's creative love through children. Rooted in the Word of God and Nuptial Mass liturgy, the homilies provide theological depth and pastoral sensitivity, serving as a valuable resource for priests and a spiritual guide for married couples, inviting them to rediscover their vocation's beauty and grow in holiness together.

2026 ed. 96 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789348685735 Rights: World Paperbound 136x210mm 100gms

CANON LAW FOR CONSECRATED LIFE

Dr Merlin Rengith Ambrose



NEW

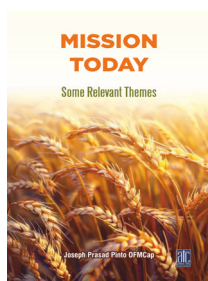
This book is a scholarly guide to the canonical foundations of Institutes of Consecrated Life and Societies of Apostolic Life, featuring contributions from canon law scholars and Church leaders. It addresses key themes such as religious leadership, candidate formation, governance structures, and canonical procedures. Emphasizing the interplay between law and pastoral care, it supports religious superiors, canon lawyers, and seminarians in understanding canon law's application to consecrated life. The volume serves as both an academic reference and a practical manual for effective governance and administration within religious institutes.

2026 ed. 264 pp. Rs 500 (PB) 700 (HB) ISBN: 9789348685254 (PB) 9789348685469 (HB) Rights: World 140x210mm 280gms (PB) 370gms (HB)

MISSION TODAY

Some Relevant Themes

Joseph Prasad Pinto OFM Cap



The book is a reflective theological exploration of Christian mission in the contemporary Indian context, emphasizing its foundation in Scripture, the life of Jesus, and Church teachings. It addresses real-life issues, presenting mission as participation in God's outreach

rather than merely conversion. The integration of theology with lived experience provides a holistic understanding of themes like inculturation and justice, challenging narrow views of mission in favor of a more inclusive approach. The work is valuable for seminarians and pastoral leaders, encouraging critical reflection on missionary identity and engagement with complex social and religious realities.

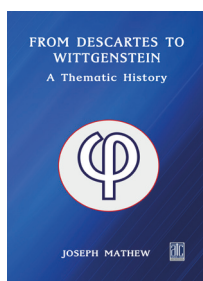
2026 ed. 284 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789348685230
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 290gms



FROM DESCARTES TO WITTGENSTEIN

A Thematic History

Joseph Mathew



The book presents various philosophical doctrines through a narrative that develops questions, arguments, and evolving positions. Each chapter seamlessly transitions into the next, ending with open-ended inquiries. The text is designed for teaching, concluding with a meditation on

truth rather than a simple timeline or survey. It serves as a clear guide for scholars, academicians, and seekers, offering clarity, steadiness, and encouragement.

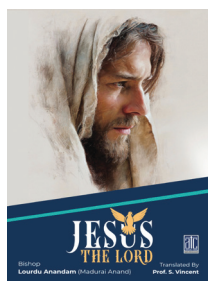
2026 ed. 468 pp. Rs 490 ISBN: 9789348685520
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 525gms



JESUS, THE LORD

A Book on Christology

Bishop Lourdu Anandam



This book, written in accessible prose, offers a clear exploration of Christology aimed at intelligent beginners. Bishop Lourdu Anandam answers the question of who Jesus is, inviting readers on a journey toward a personal encounter with Christ through history and theology.

Jesus is depicted as a prophet and companion, representing God's justice and mercy. The text appeals to anyone eager to deepen their understanding of Jesus, blending intellectual insights with spiritual warmth, and serves as both testimony and teaching from one who has experienced the divine.

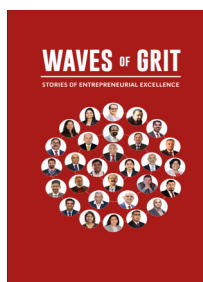
2026 ed. 158 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789348685971
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 180gms



WAVES OF GRIT

Stories of Entrepreneurial Excellence

Edited by: Kanara Entrepreneurs



From the salt-kissed shores of the Konkan coast to boardrooms around the world, Waves of Grit tells the extraordinary stories of 29 Catholic entrepreneurs who dared to dream big, armed with nothing but their faith, fire and fierce resilience. This book is a testament of these

entrepreneurs who learned business through lived experience—through mistakes, perseverance, and the quiet determination to build something meaningful. This collection is for those young graduates and seasoned professionals choosing entrepreneurship as their calling—who wish to build not just businesses, but legacies.

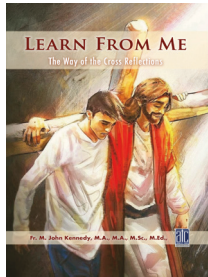
2026 ed. 104 pp. Rs 999 ISBN: 9789348685650
Rights: World Hardbound 155x230mm 705gms



LEARN FROM ME

The Way of the Cross Reflections

Fr. M. John Kennedy



This book serves as a devotional guide for the Lenten season, emphasizing the Way of the Cross as a means to connect Christ's Passion with personal struggles and hopes. It offers reflections from Ash Wednesday to Easter, insights for children and youth, and meditations on each Station

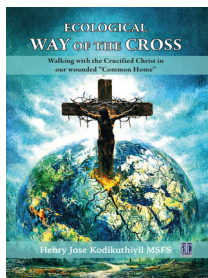
of the Cross. Highlighting the transformative power of suffering into love and hope, the book is designed for personal prayer, family devotion, and various ministry settings, aiming to deepen believers' encounter with Christ during Lent and Holy Week.

2026 ed. 88 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9789348685995 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 105gms

ECOLOGICAL WAY OF THE CROSS

Walking with the Crucified Christ in our wounded "Common Home"

Henry Jose Kodikuthiyil MSFS



This devotional work reimagines the Stations of the Cross in the context of today's ecological crisis, linking the suffering of Christ with environmental degradation and climate injustice. Drawing from Scripture, Catholic tradition, and Pope Francis' teachings, it encourages

contemplation of both Christ's Passion and the suffering of creation. Each station connects Jesus' experiences to ecological issues like deforestation and pollution, promoting a transition from prayer to action in caring for our common home and inspiring Christians, parishes, and communities to commit to environmental stewardship.

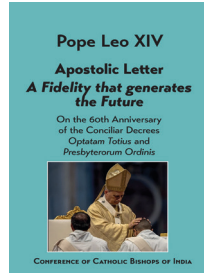
2026 ed. 52 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789348685797 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 65gms

NEW

A FIDELITY THAT GENERATES THE FUTURE

Apostolic Letter on the 60th Anniversary of the Conciliar Decrees Optatum Totius and Presbyterorum Oridinis

Pope Leo XIV



This book provides the Apostolic Letter "A Fidelity that Generates the Future," commemorating the 60th anniversary of the Second Vatican Council's decrees. It emphasizes the identity, formation, fraternity, synodality, and mission of the ordained ministry, urging the faithful to

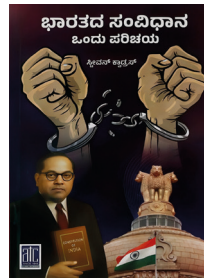
embrace fidelity as a vital force in shaping priestly life and service. Aimed at priests, seminarians, bishops, and others involved in the Church, it serves as both a commemorative piece and a practical guide for reflection and renewal in today's pastoral environments.

2026 ed. 72 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789348685049 Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 85gms

NEW

BHARATADA SAMVIDHANA ONDU PARICHAYA (KANNADA)

Stephen Quadros



This book serves as an introductory guide to the Indian Constitution, emphasizing fundamental rights, human rights, and the rights of women and children. Organized by chapters, it features definitions and explanations to simplify complex ideas.

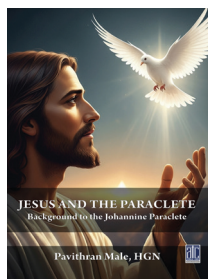
It caters primarily to Kannada medium students preparing for competitive exams and also benefits teachers, social workers, and general readers interested in understanding citizens' rights and constitutional principles in relation to social justice and equality.

2025 ed. 176 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789348685780 Rights: World Paperbound 138x214mm 195gms

NEW

JESUS AND THE PARACLETE

Background to the Johannine Paraclete
Pavithran Male, HGN

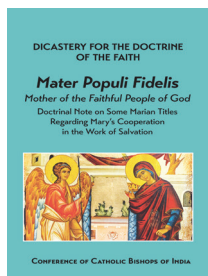


This book provides an in-depth theological study of the Johannine Paraclete, identifying 'Advocate' as the best translation of 'παράκλητος'. It draws on biblical, Jewish, and Hellenistic sources to depict the Paraclete as Advocate, Teacher, Guide, and Witness, who carries on Jesus' mission. This work is particularly beneficial for seminary students, clergy, and those seeking to enhance their comprehension of the Holy Spirit in the Johannine context.

2025 ed. 124 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789348685032
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 145gms

MATER POPULI FIDELIS

Doctrinal Note on Some Marian Titles Regarding Mary's Cooperation in the Work of Salvation
Dicastery for the Doctrine of Faith

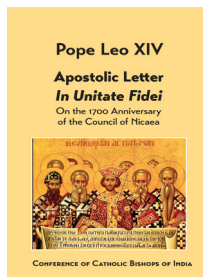


Mater Populi Fidelis is a doctrinal note from the Dicastery for the Doctrine of the Faith that elucidates the Church's understanding of various Marian titles regarding Mary's role in salvation. The document emphasizes Mary as the Mother of the Faithful and provides insights beneficial for clergy, theology students, catechists, and laypeople seeking to understand Marian doctrine, distinguishing authentic devotion from theological error and promoting a Christ-centered Marian piety.

2025 ed. 70 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789348685742 Rights:
Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 90gms

IN UNITATE FIDEI

Apostolic Letter on the 1700th Anniversary of the Council of Nicaea
Pope Leo XIV

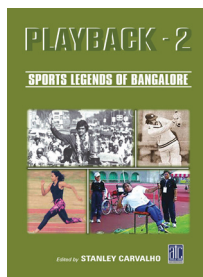


In Unitate Fidei is an Apostolic Letter commemorating the 1700th anniversary of the Council of Nicaea, reaffirming the significance of the Nicene Creed established in 325 AD. It emphasizes core truths such as Christ's divinity, Trinitarian unity, and God's closeness to humanity, highlighting their relevance amid contemporary crises. The Letter serves as guidance on how this Creed informs Christian worship, life, and ecumenical unity, making it a valuable resource for clergy, theology students, and Christians desiring a deeper faith. Ultimately, it presents the Creed as a call to discipleship, unity, and love of neighbor, advocating for spiritual growth and a renewed commitment to faith transmission.

2025 ed. 32 pp. Rs 60 Paperbound 140x210mm
Rights: Asia 45gms

PLAYBACK -2

Sports Legends of Bangalore
Stanley Carvalho



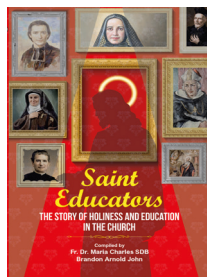
This second volume of PLAYBACK-2 features thirty stories honoring remarkable individuals who have significantly contributed to the sporting spirit of the city. Their diverse achievements in various sports illustrate their commitment to excellence. These narratives reveal that sport is more than just a pastime; it embodies identity, refuge, and community. Despite evolving circumstances and professionalization, the fundamental values of grit, humility, curiosity, and growth remain steadfast.

2025 ed. 270 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 97893486850421
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 300gms

SAINT EDUCATORS

The Story of Holiness and Education in the Church

Fr Dr Maria Charle SDB and Brandon Arnold John



The book "Saint Educators" highlights the impactful contributions of saints dedicated to education, showcasing their courage and creativity in addressing societal needs throughout history. The lives of these holy men and women illustrate that education serves

as a means of social and spiritual transformation, reflecting their belief that holiness is closely linked to service. Their commitment to teaching embodies an encounter with Christ and promotes human upliftment in alignment with the Gospel.

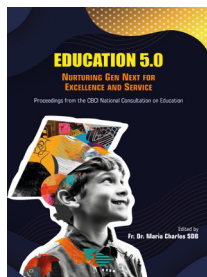
2025 ed. 110 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789348685537

Rights: World Paperbound 140x213 mm 140gms

EDUCATION 5.0: NURTURING GEN NEXT FOR EXCELLENCE AND SERVICE

Proceedings from the National Consultation on Education: November 2024

Fr Dr Maria Charle SDB



Education is central to the Church's mission, facing challenges such as economic changes, technological advancements, and socio-economic disparities. Despite these issues, Catholic Education offers a vision based on Gospel values focused on holistic

formation. The CBCI National Consultation on Education 2024 provided a platform for Catholic education leaders to share insights to address "Education 5.0," engage with "digital natives," and promote the formation of compassionate, just, and truthful citizens.

2025 ed. 110 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789348685490

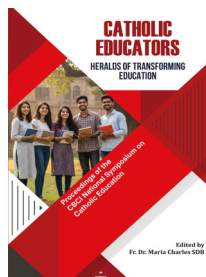
Rights: World Paperbound 140x214 mm 135gms

NEW

CATHOLIC EDUCATORS HERALDS OF TRANSFORMING EDUCATION

Proceedings of the National Symposium on Catholic Education: November 2023

Fr Dr Maria Charle SDB



Catholic education in India is presented as a crucial source of hope and excellence amid contemporary challenges. The book derived from the National Symposium on Catholic Education emphasizes the urgent need for educators to embody courage, faith,

and vision in their roles. It features insights from various leaders in the field, reinforcing that educators are not just knowledge transmitters but also conscience formators and change agents.

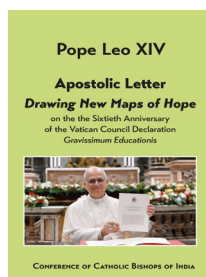
2025 ed. 102 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789348685100

Rights: World Paperbound 139x214 mm 120gms

NEW

DRAWING NEW MAPS OF HOPE

Apostolic Letter on the Occasion of the 60th Anniversary of the Council Declaration Gravissimum Educationis
Pope Leo XIV



Drawing New Maps of Hope is Pope Leo XIV's apostolic letter commemorating the 60th anniversary of Gravissimum Educationis, reaffirming the Church's dedication to Catholic education amid rapid global changes. It emphasizes prioritizing the human person,

integrating faith and reason, and addressing digital, social, and ecological challenges through a collaborative global "educational constellation." The letter is a vital resource for leaders, educators, and families, advocating for educational approaches that foster truth, freedom, fraternity, and peace for future generations.

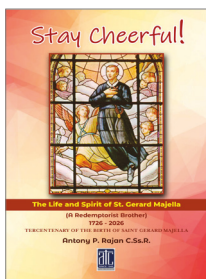
2025 ed. 44 pp. Rs 60 ISBN: 9789348685179 Rights:

Asia Paperbound 140x213mm 60gms

NEW

STAY CHEERFUL!

The Life and Spirit of St Gerard Majella
Antony P. Rajan C.Ss.R

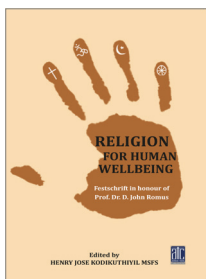


Brother Gerard, known as 'Mothers' saint', performed numerous miracles during and after his life. This book seeks to present him as a multi-dimensional saint with diverse missionary efforts. He passionately supported those suffering from drought, poor crops, and various hardships, providing them with hope and faith. The central message of the book is to encourage readers to maintain joy in life despite challenges.

2025 ed. 62 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9789348685308 Rights: World Paperbound 138x209mm 95gms

RELIGION FOR HUMAN WELLBEING

Festschrift in honour of Prof. Dr. D. John Romus
Henry Jose Kodikuthiyil MSFS

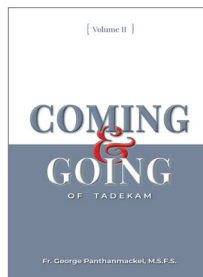


This festschrift contributes to religious studies by exploring the connection between religion and divine mercy. The articles demonstrate how God's mercy intersects with human wellbeing in religious practices and communities, promoting both personal and social wellbeing. It emphasizes that integral wellbeing, addressing temporal and spiritual needs, is a universal concern beyond religious boundaries, encouraging believers to critically assess the impact of their faith traditions on human flourishing.

2025 ed. 356 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9789348685117 Rights: World Paperbound 139x209mm 380gms

COMING & GOING OF TADEKAM (VOLUME II)

An Introduction to Metaphysics from Indian Perspectives
Fr George Panthanmackel, M.S.F.S.



This book explores the concept of Being (Sat) through the Indian notion of Tadekam—"That One" from the Rig Veda. It examines the evolution of metaphysics in the Vedas and Upanisads, positioning Tadekam as both a science and a philosophical inquiry. The text creatively inter-

prets and integrates Western metaphysical concepts with Indian perspectives, highlighting the unity and complementarity of these ontologies despite their differences. Aimed at students, teachers, and scholars in philosophy, theology, and comparative religion, this work serves as a synthesis that bridges reason and mysticism, offering insights into the foundations of Being and consciousness from an Indian metaphysical viewpoint intertwined with Christian thought.

2025 ed. 336 pp. Rs 525 ISBN: 9789348685568 Rights: World Paperbound 135x212mm 425gms

FRONTIERS OF TRANSCENDENCE

Explorations into Science, Philosophy, Art & Theology
Veenus Karamullil MST

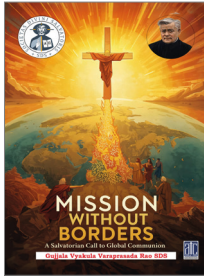


Transcendence is not a negation of the self but a reflection of reality, allowing us to discern our identity and potential. It is a horizon where the self, world, and good reveal their profound coherence. This concept is explored with rigor, historical depth, and cross-cultural dialogue, highlighting its importance in true self-discovery.

2025 ed. 240 pp. Rs 600 ISBN: 9788195336012 Rights: World Hardbound 160x232mm 575gms

MISSION WITHOUT BORDERS

A Salvatorian Call to Global Communion
Gujjala Vyakula Vara Prasada Rao SDS



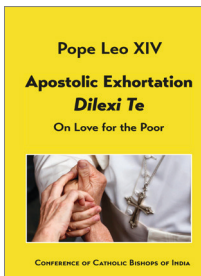
Mission Without Borders is a call to proclaim the Saviour in all languages and countries, promoting unity, healing, and communion. The book, based on interviews and testimonies from Salvatorian family members, aims to inspire, challenge, and console those

seeking to live the mission of the Saviour with courage and compassion.

2025 ed. 266pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9789348685407
Rights: World Paperbound 139x209mm 295gms

APOSTOLIC EXHORTATION - DILEXI TE (I HAVE LOVED YOU)

On Love for the Poor
Pope Leo XIV



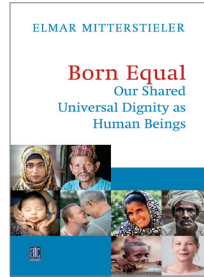
Pope Francis reflected on the human and divine love of Jesus Christ's heart in the Encyclical Dilexit Nos. In his final months, he prepared an Apostolic Exhortation on the Church's care for the poor, titled Dilexi Te. Pope Leo XIV adapted the document, aiming

to emphasize the connection between Christ's love and his call to care for the poor. The Pope believes this path to holiness is essential for all saints.

2025 ed. 62 pp. Rs 80 ISBN: 9789348685605 Rights:
Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 85gms

BORN EQUAL

Our Shared Universal Dignity as Human Beings
Fr Dr Elmar Mitterstieler



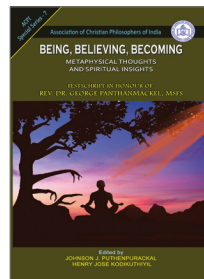
The dignity of truth often overrides the dignity of the person, leading to the suffering of many. This contradicts Jesus' message, which placed the person and their dignity with God. This concept has been widely discussed in the Church and theology, particu-

larly after the Second Vatican Council. This volume aims to further develop this concept, focusing on the limitless expanse, fascination, and beauty of the horizon that connects and unites us all as images of God. Elmar Mitterstieler highlights the importance of this perspective in a time of threatening situations.

2025 ed. 74 pp. Rs 175 ISBN: 9789348685834 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x212mm 100gms

BEING, BELIEVING, BECOMING

Metaphysical Thoughts and Spiritual Insights
Johnson J. Puthenpurackal & Henry Jose
Kodikuthiyil



"Being, Believing, Becoming—this is not just a title, but the story of a life lived with faith, courage, and wisdom. Rev. Dr George Panthanmackel embodies the power of thought that transforms, belief that sustains, and service that inspires. This Festschrift celebrates his enduring legacy of wisdom and love."

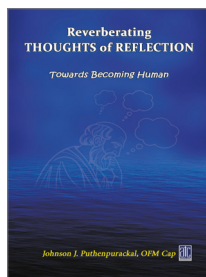
2025 ed. 454 pp. Rs 550 ISBN: 9789348685186
Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 560gms

REVERBERATING THOUGHTS OF REFLECTION

Towards Becoming Human

Johnson J. Puthenpurackal, OFM Cap

NEW



This book consists of sixty concisely presented reflective thoughts, born of philosophical engagement with existential experience with the various dimension and features of the 'reality' of human life, and hence the book is subtitled 'Towards Becoming Human.'

The questions discussed in this volume are not 'dead thoughts' of information, but 'live thoughts' of reflection, intended to trigger us to further ever-moving and never-ending reflection, and hence they are 'reverberating'—keep on echoing and vibrating themselves by way of challenging us to thought and action.

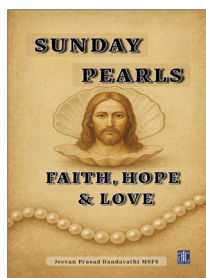
2025 ed. 190 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789348685483

Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 240gms

SUNDAY PEARLS FAITH, HOPE & LOVE

Fr Jeevan Prasad Dandavathi MSFS

NEW



This book transforms Sundays into spiritual pilgrimages, emphasizing the virtues of faith, hope, and love. Each chapter pairs Scripture verses with insights from saints and theologians, fostering a dialogue that nurtures Christian identity and discipleship.

It offers practical reflections that guide believers to experience Sundays with greater awareness and purpose. The author underscores the significance of Sunday in both communal worship and family life, advocating for its role in faith formation and missionary living.

2025 ed. 52 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9789348685551 Rights:

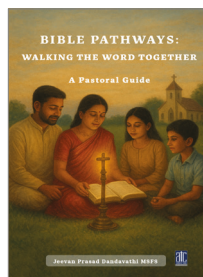
World Paperbound 138x210mm 70gms

BIBLE PATHWAYS: WALKING THE WORD TOGETHER

A Pastoral Guide

Fr Jeevan Prasad Dandavathi MSFS

NEW



This book provides Bible Reading Methods and Plans to engage Scripture with depth and purpose. It introduces three pathways: Lectio Divina, Lection Catechetics, and Lectio Communio. These methods lead to a systematic and holistic engagement with

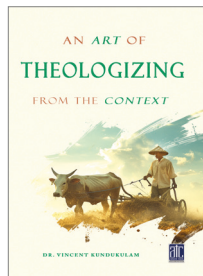
Scripture, nourishing faith, cultivating virtue, and inspiring authentic Christian witness. The book celebrates the Word of God as the Church's enduring companion.

2025 ed. 96 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789348685933 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 115gms

AN ART OF THEOLOGIZING FROM THE CONTEXT

Dr Vincent Kundukulam

NEW



This book explores God's call in human experiences of injustice, dehumanization, and extremism, as well as the prophetic voices of those advocating for the liberation of the exploited. Through inter-disciplinary conversation, it liberates readers from traditional

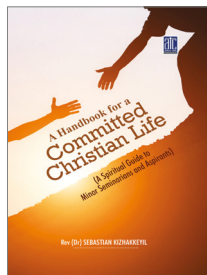
theology and opens up visions of God's liberating action within and beyond the Church. It emphasizes the importance of synchronistic reading of Scripture and inter-disciplinary understanding for peace and justice.

2025 ed. 198 pp. Rs 250 Right: World ISBN:

9789348685087 Paperbound 140x215mm 235gms

A HANDBOOK FOR A COMMITTED CHRISTIAN LIFE

A Spiritual Guide to Minor Seminarians and Aspirants
Rev. Dr Sebastian Kizhakkeyil



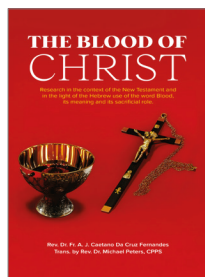
This book is specially intended for the spiritual formation of minor seminarians and aspirants to consecrated life. This book offers a concise yet profound summary of the Christian faith, drawing on biblical revelation, theological reflection, the teachings of the Church, and the challenges of modern life. As such, it is a valuable resource not only for seminarians but for all Christians who seek deeper knowledge and renewed inspiration for their faith journey.

2025ed. 128pp. Rs 150 Rights: World ISBN:
9789348685773 Paperbound 140x212mm 155gms



THE BLOOD OF CHRIST

Rev. Dr Fr A.J. Caetano Da Cruz Fernandes
Trans. by Rev. Dr. Michael Peters, CPPS



This research explores the concept and sacrifice of the phrase "Sanguis Christi" in the New Testament writings. It focuses on understanding and evaluating texts related to Christ's redemption. The book is divided into two sections: one on the Old Testament's

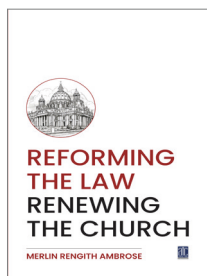
Blood concept and prohibition, and the other on the New Testament's Blood of Christ. The fourth chapter explores the efficacy and divine acceptance of the Blood of Christ.

2025 ed. 212 pp. Rs 250 Rights: World ISBN:
9789348685582 Paperbound 140x214mm 240gms



REFORMING THE LAW RENEWING THE CHURCH

Merlin Rengith Ambrose



The book titled Reforming the Law Renewing the Church is both timely and relevant, offering a comprehensive reflection on the contemporary ecclesial captures the Church's ongoing juridical and pastoral journey in response to evolving global and ecclesial contexts. The

sixteen themes presented in this volume provide valuable insights for those seeking to deepen their understanding of the Church's canonical and theological framework. This work will serve as a meaningful resource for the faithful, fostering a renewed commitment to the Church's mission and encouraging dedicated service in accordance with its vision for humanity.

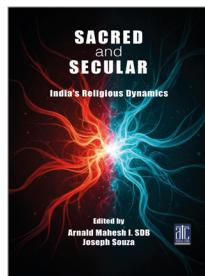
2025 ed. 346pp. Rs 550 (PB) Rs 650 (HB) Rights:
World ISBN: 9789348685636 Paperbound
140x210mm 380gms



SACRED AND SECULAR

India's Religious Dynamics

Edited by Arnald Mahesh I. SDB and Joseph Souza



Sacred and Secular: India's Religious Dynamics examines the relationship between religious identity and democratic governance in India. The book, authored by twenty scholars, examines the constitutional foundations of "principled equidistance" and the rise of

religious nationalism. It highlights the importance of understanding these dynamics in preserving democratic pluralism, as political polarization intensifies.

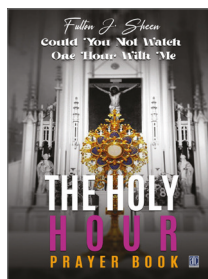
2025 ed. 370 pp. Rs 500 Rights: World ISBN:
9789348685001 Paperbound 170x215mm 410gms



THE HOLY HOUR PRAYER BOOK

Meditations and Reflections

Fulton J Sheen



This spiritual book provides meditations and reflections to help individuals achieve inner peace by meditating for one hour daily on God and their immortal destiny. Archbishop Sheen shares recommended prayers and meditations, urging readers to draw near

to God. The book covers topics like Holy Hour, Christ's presence, self-denial, the Eucharist, and Our Blessed Mother.

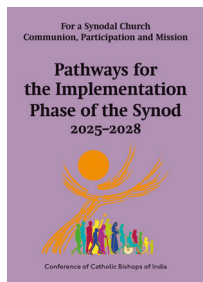
2025 ed. 96pp. Rs 130 ISBN: 9789348685698 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 115gms



SYNOD

PATHWAYS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION PHASE OF THE SYNOD 2025-2028

Cardinal Mario Grech



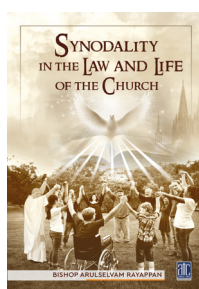
The synodal form of the Church is at the service of its mission, and any change in the life of the Church is intended to make it more capable of proclaiming the Kingdom of God. This is the key to faithfully interpreting the Final Document of the XVI General Assembly of the

Synod of Bishops and putting it into practice. It is the urgency of this mission that drives us to implement the Synod. Local Churches throughout the world are enthusiastically pursuing this path. This text can offer them a framework for consideration and, above all, it invites them to share their initiatives, contributing to the broader ecclesial discernment.

2025 ed. 48pp. Rs 60 ISBN: 9789348685711 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 70gms

SYNODALITY IN THE LAW AND LIFE OF THE CHURCH

Bishop Arulselvam Rayappan



This scholarly book on Synodality, updated with recent reforms, is a crucial contribution to the Church's life. Bishop Rayappan's expertise in Canon Law, focusing on communion, participation, and mission, is highlighted. The book is a valuable resource for scholars, pastors, seminarians, and lay leaders, encouraging active participation in building a synodal Church that listens, learns, and walks together in fidelity to Christ.

2025 ed. 182 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788119664504
Rights: World 143x213mm Paperbound 205gms

TELLING THE STORY OF JESUS IN OUR CONTEXT: THE SYNODAL WAY

Edited by: Dr Stephen Alathara



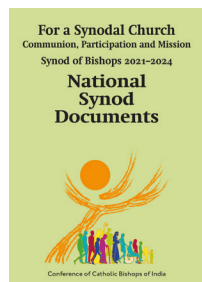
The 34th Plenary Assembly of the CCBI focused on "Telling the Story of Jesus in Our Context: The Synodal Way." The assembly, held in Bangalore, was part of a global ecclesial reflection and discernment process. The book, compiled from the assembly, features

talks by resource persons and scholarly papers by Archbishops Anil Couto, Felix Machado, Bishop Allwyn D'Silva, and Monsignor Josef Sayer. It provides thought-provoking spiritual inputs for researchers studying the Church's ministry of evangelization and pastoral care.

2025 ed. 64pp. Rs. 200 ISBN: 9788119664344 Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 80gms
Front cover with gold foiling

NATIONAL SYNOD DOCUMENTS

Edited by: Dr Stephen Alathara



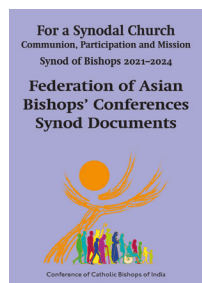
The Church in India faces significant spiritual, social, and economic disparities, yet maintains a spirit of evangelism. This volume includes three documents from the Conference of Catholic Bishops of India, addressing Pope Francis' preparations for the Synod

of Bishops for 2023-2024. The documents cover national synthesis, preparation for the Continental Phase, and maintaining synodal dynamics in local churches.

2024 ed. 66pp. Rs 130 ISBN: 9788119664191 Rights: Asia Paperbound, 140x210mm 80gms

FABC SYNOD DOCUMENTS

FABC



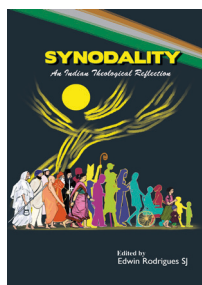
Asia is a continent of diverse religious traditions and multi-cultural peoples striving for peace, justice, and harmony. The Catholic Church, as bishops of Asia, seeks guidance and new paths. This book invites building societies and Christian communities that leave no one behind, urging connection with the universal Church for a better Asia and a more peaceful, just, and harmonious humanity.

2024 ed. 138pp. Rs 190 ISBN: 9788119664689 Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 135gms

SYNODALITY

An Indian Theological Reflection

Edited by Edwin Rodrigues SJ

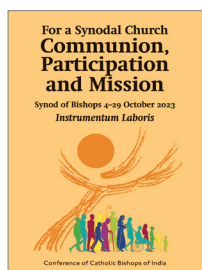


Pope Francis expects theology to undergo a cultural revolution through dialogue and encounter, aiming for a change of epoch. Indian theologians have promoted this through their work in the volume, *Synodality: An Indian Theological Reflection*, which focuses on engaging with all sections of society, especially women, youth, and civil society.

2024 ed. 2002 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788119664573 Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 238gms

FOR A SYNODAL CHURCH COMMUNION, PARTICIPATION AND MISSION: INSTRUMENTUM LABORIS

Edited by the Synod of Bishops



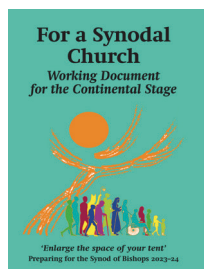
Since Pope Francis convened the Church in Synod in October 2021, local churches worldwide have initiated consultations on how to proclaim the Gospel and grow as a synodal Church. The *Instrumentum Laboris* aims to continue the synodal process in Church life, identifying pathways the Spirit invites, and inspiring the Church to walk together in fidelity to its mission.

ways the Spirit invites, and inspiring the Church to walk together in fidelity to its mission.

2023 ed. 104 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789391399993 Rights: Asia 140x210mm Paperbound 100gms

FOR A SYNODAL CHURCH WORKING DOCUMENT FOR THE CONTINENTAL STAGE

Synod of the Bishops Secretariat (CCBI)



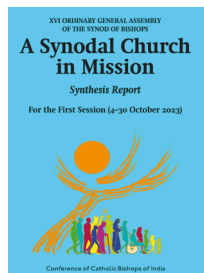
The Document for the Continental Stage (DCS) is a working document from the General Secretariat for the Synod, resulting from hearings from 112 episcopal conferences, including the USCCB, Eastern Catholic Churches, religious congregations, and individual contributions, for the Continental Stage of the Synod process.

2022 ed. 62 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9789391399580 Rights: Asia 130x210mm Paperbound 50gms

A SYNODAL CHURCH IN MISSION

Synthesis Report

Edited by Synod of Bishops

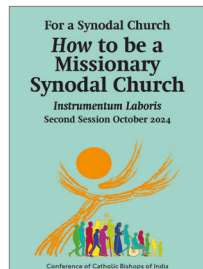


The Synthesis Report, based on the Instrumentum laboris, provides new insights into priorities and is not a final document but an instrument for ongoing discernment. It is structured into three parts: presenting synodality, examining relationships within the Church, and presenting synodality as a network for exchange and dialogue. Each part presents convergences, matters for consideration, and proposals from the dialogue.

2023 ed. 96 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9788119664788 Rights: Asia 129x198mm Paperbound 105gms

HOW TO BE A MISSIONARY SYNODAL CHURCH

Instrumentum Laboris Second Session October 2024

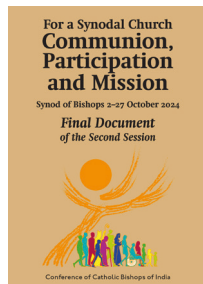


The Instrumentum laboris is a document guiding the XVI Ordinary General Assembly's second session, focusing on women's roles and transparency. It explores synodality, its foundations, and its role in unity, reconciliation, and listening. The document encourages the Church to continue its journey as 'Pilgrims of Hope', anticipating the 2025 Jubilee, and healing the wounds of our time.

2024 ed. 70 pp. Rs 130 ISBN: 9788119664665 Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 95gms

FOR A SYNODAL CHURCH FINAL DOCUMENT OF THE SECOND SESSION

Communion, Participation and Mission
Synod of Bishops

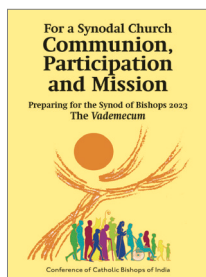


The Final Document presents the results of three years of listening to the People of God to understand synodal church practices. It links biblical citations to the Risen Lord's gestures and words, encouraging faithful people to be witnesses of his Gospel. The document is a gift from the Holy Spirit, promoting harmony and sharing the gifts received.

2024 ed. 96pp. Rs 140 ISBN: 9788119664283 Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 100gms

FOR A SYNODAL CHURCH-COMMUNION, PARTICIPATION AND MISSION

Preparing for the Synod of Bishops 2023 - A Vademecum

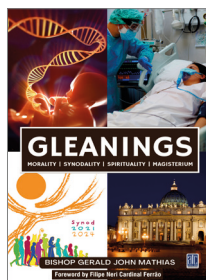


This Vademecum (Manual) presents the first preparatory stage in the 'Journeying Together' wished by Pope Francis in the build-up to the Assembly on Synodality in October 2023. The Pope invites the whole Church to come together and emphasises the cultivation of three attitudes in this preparation: 'Meeting & Greeting,' 'Listening' and 'Discerning'. It is full of practical information and advice for starting and conducting group meetings which will impact the Universal Church.

2021 ed. 112 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789391399238 Rights: Asia Paperbound 130x200mm 85gms

GLEANINGS MORALITY | SYNODALITY | SPIRITUALITY | MAGISTERIUM

Collection of Articles on Various Subjects
Bishop Gerald John Mathias



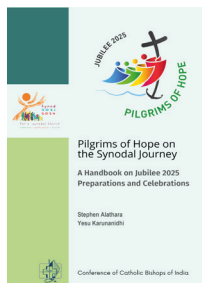
Gleanings is a collection of articles written by Bishop Gerald John Mathias over many years on various topics on Morality, Synodality, Spirituality, Magisterial Documents and other current and relevant subjects. The articles expound the Teaching of the Church on

some of the crucial and critical issues in Medical and Social Ethics. They also deal with the current topic of Synodality and propose the characteristics of a Synodal Church. The book also contains many articles on Spirituality and Magisterial Documents of the Church.

2023 ed. 248 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9789391399726 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 200gms

PILGRIMS OF HOPE ON THE SYNODAL JOURNEY

A Handbook on Jubilee 2025 Preparations and Celebrations
Stephen Alathara and Yesu Karunanidhi



"Pilgrims of Hope on the Synodal Journey" is a guide for the Indian Catholic Church, promoting unity and renewal during Jubilee 2025. It is ideal for clergy, parish leaders, and faithful, and is motivated by the Jubilee Yātra initiative, which updates 132 Latin

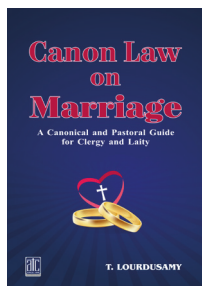
Dioceses on synod and prepares for Pastoral Plan Mission 2033.

2024 ed. 114pp. Rs 140 ISBN: 9788119664962 Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 100gms

CANON LAW

CANON LAW ON MARRIAGE

A Canonical and Pastoral Guide to Clergy and Laity
T Lourdasamy



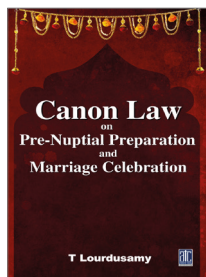
The author offers a comprehensive understanding of the canonical principles of marriage, rooted in human nature and instituted by the Lord. The book explores the Church's teachings, practical aspects, impediments, mixed marriages, and effects

of marriage. It provides a precise articulation of canonical norms, making it accessible to readers from various backgrounds. This book equips readers to respond effectively to contemporary challenges while remaining faithful to the Church's teachings, strengthening its ministry to couples and families.

2025 ed. 416pp. Rs 700 ISBN: 9789348685827 Rights: World Hardbound with Jacket 140x210mm 550gms

CANON LAW ON PRE-NUPTIAL PREPARATION AND MARRIAGE CELEBRATION

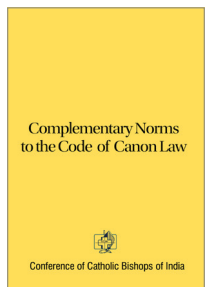
T Lourdusamy



The Sacrament of Holy Matrimony has become increasingly ruthless, leading to some couples seeking annulment. This is due to a lack of understanding of the sanctity of Catholic marriage, both divine and canonical. Fr T Lourdusamy's book provides detailed canonical aspects for pre-nuptial preparation and celebration, serving as a valuable handbook.

2022 ed. 204 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789391399474
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 150gms

COMPLEMENTARY NORMS TO THE CODE OF CANON LAW

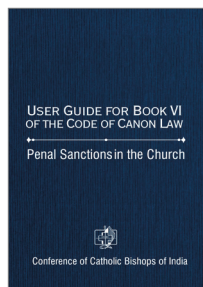


The Code of Canon Law (CIC) allows Bishops' Conferences to create Complementary Norms, which were issued by the Conference of Catholic Bishops of India (CCBI) in 1995. Since then, amendments have updated existing Complementary Legislations and added new general decrees. The revised Complementary Norms are crucial for the Catholic Church in India, providing guidance for local implementation.

2024 ed. 32 pp. Rs 50 ISBN: 9788119664108 Rights:
Asia Paperbound 120x180x3mm 30gms

USER GUIDE FOR BOOK VI OF THE CODE OF CANON LAW

Penal Sanctions in the Church



Pope Francis has introduced the new Book VI of the Code of Canon Law, *De sanctionibus poenalibus in Ecclesia*, to provide Ordinaries with more effective instruments to enforce ecclesiastical discipline, prevent deviant conduct, restore justice, and repair scandals. The "User Guide for Book VI of the code of Canon Law: Penal Sanctions in the Church" has been published.

2024 ed. 272 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788119664399
Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 200gms

AGGIORNAMENTO IN CANON LAW

Theory and Praxis

Dr Merlin Rengith Ambrose

AGGIORNAMENTO
IN CANON LAW
THEORY AND PRAXIS

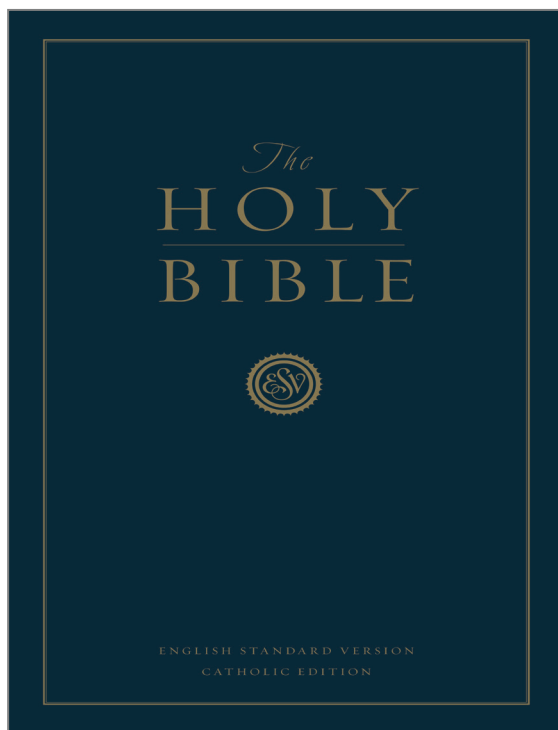


The Code of Canon Law is being revised, necessitating continuous professional development for canon lawyers. The Commission for Canon Law organized a national conference, presenting expertise from canonists worldwide. This book provides scholarly insights into recent Canonical Norms, addressing specific cases reserved to the Dicastery for Doctrine of the Faith. It aims to provide a deeper understanding of the amendments and their practical application.

2024 ed. 252 pp PB: Rs 500 HB: Rs 550
ISBN: HB: 9788119664542 PB: 9788119664320
Rights: Asia 140x210mm HB-350gms PB-250gms

HOLY BIBLES

THE HOLY BIBLE - THE ENGLISH STANDARD VERSION – CATHOLIC EDITION (ESVCE)



The Catholic Edition of the English Standard Version Bible is now available for use in the liturgy, in theological centers of learning, in Bible study groups, and in basic Christian communities. First published by Crossway in 2001, the ESV Bible is a “word-for-word” Bible translation that seeks to reproduce the precise wording of the original text and the personal style of each Bible writer. The principle of “word-for-word” literal translation is in accord with Liturgiam Authenticam as required for use in the Catholic liturgy.

The English Standard Version Catholic Edition (ESV-CE) will thus form the basis of the liturgical text in the Catholic Lectionary. Such a literal translation is also helpful for all students of Scripture. The ESV Catholic Edition will bear abundant fruit in the lives of Catholic readers and all other readers — in liturgical celebrations and theological institutions, and in personal, family, and communal reading.

2018 ed. 1220 pp.

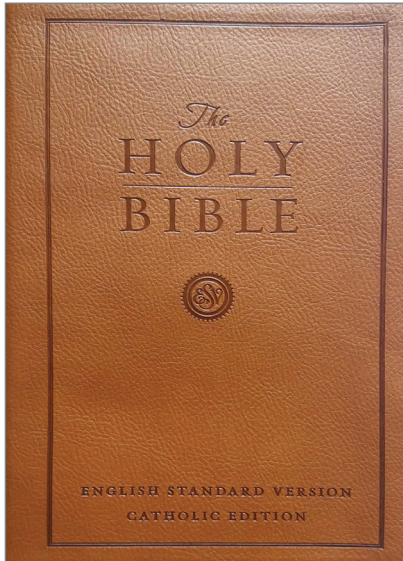
Regular - Rs 500 ISBN: 9789386516282 Rights: Asia
Hardbound 135x210mm 726gms

Large - Rs 800 ISBN: 9789386516718
Rights: Asia Hardbound 160x240mm 986gms

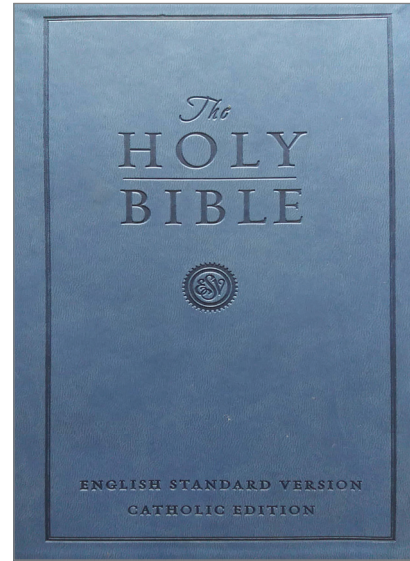
Pocket - Rs 325 ISBN – 9789386516701 Rights: Asia
Hardbound 110x157mm 448gms

Also available with Large Thumb Index

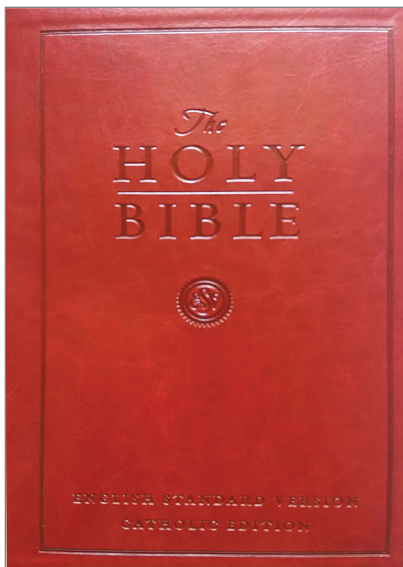
Rs 1200



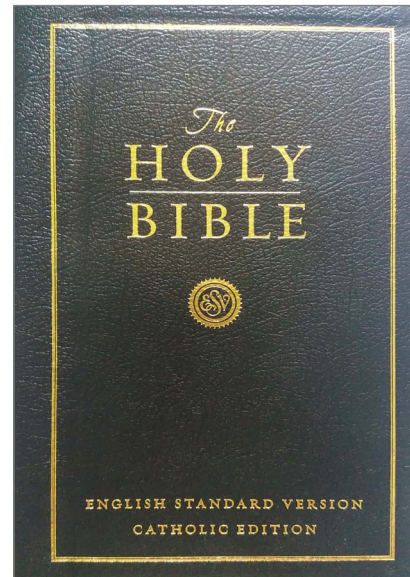
Regular Tan Faux Leather - Rs 750
ISBN: 789386516329 Rights: Asia
135x210mm 681gms



Regular PU – Blue - Rs 700
ISBN: 9789386516305 Rights: Asia
135x210mm 684gms

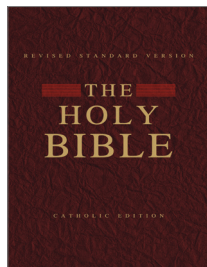


Regular Burgundy Faux Leather - Rs 750
ISBN: 9789386516312 Rights: Asia 135x210mm
683gms



Regular Black Bonded Leather - Rs 850
ISBN: 9789386516299 Rights: Asia 135x210mm
694gms
Also Available with Thumb Index
Rs 1100

THE HOLY BIBLE - REVISED STANDARD VERSION, CATHOLIC EDITION (RSVCE)



This is only major modern translation of the Catholic Bible available in standard English. All other major translations have been revised to conform to feminist demands for “inclusive language” (the same language Rome rejected in the New Catechism).

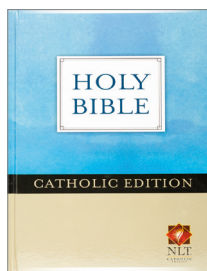
Acclaimed for decades as the clearest, most accurate and most beautiful modern translation of the Bible in English. “The Word of God (RSV) speaks God’s word for us, “The RSV Bible is an accurate translation and there is hunger and burning desire for the Word of God in the hearts of people,” – President of CBCI Cardinal Oswald Gracias.

2010 ed. 1276 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9798170865703
Rights: World except UK Hardbound 135x195mm 752gms

Also available with Thumb Index:

2020 ed. 1276 pp. Rs 1200 Yapp Binding
135x190mm 518gms

HOLY BIBLE - NEW LIVING TRANSLATION CATHOLIC EDITION (NLTCE)



The Holy Bible NLT combines the latest biblical scholarship with a clear, dynamic writing style communicates God’s word powerfully to all who read it. Following the principle of dynamic equivalence, it provides a refreshingly fluid reading of the Scriptures,

which may be missing in more literal translations. It presents the biblical message in a language accessible even to non-Christians, as suggested by the Dogmatic Constitution on Divine Revelation, 25. This Catholic Edition of the Holy Bible NLT will be a great help for personal reading, study, and prayer. With its flowing text and useful marginal references, it will also provide a useful tool for

Lectio Divina sharing and other prayer groups.

2016 ed. 1544 pp. Rights: Asia

Pocket - Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170867654, Hardbound
105x155mm 565gms

Pocket - Rs 550 ISBN: 9788170867685 Bonded
Leather 105x155mm 546gms

Pocket - Rs 550 ISBN: 9788170867678 VINYL
105x155mm 533gms

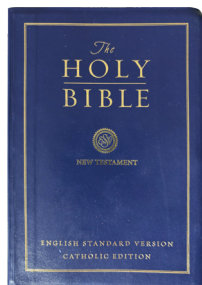
Regular - Rs 400 ISBN: 9788170867180 Hardbound
130x210mm 901gms

Regular - Rs 750 ISBN: 9788170867708 VINYL
130x200mm 846gms

Large - Rs 600 ISBN: 9788170867722 Hardbound
155x230mm 1223gms

Large - Rs 1200 ISBN: 9788170867746 VINYL
155x230mm 1160gms

THE HOLY BIBLE NEW TESTAMENT ESVCE



Contents: Complete New Testament, 4 Maps related to New Testament (printed in colour), Footnotes, Parallels

Features: Paper: 28gsm Xiahne normal white import paper, 1 Ribbon, Section Sewn for long lasting, Font style - Arno Pro, Font Size - 11pt, Line space - 12,

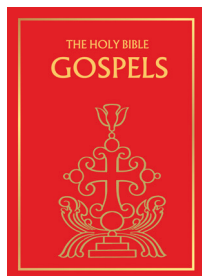
Header for easy reference

Formatted in single column, indented key paragraphs for easy reading

2024 ed. 576 pp Rs 150 ISBN: 9788119664238
110x157mm 175gms

THE HOLY BIBLE: GOSPELS

Syro-Malabar Commission for Liturgy



The Liturgy Commission of the Syro-Malabar presents this Book of the Gospels for liturgical use of the Syro-Malabar Church in India.

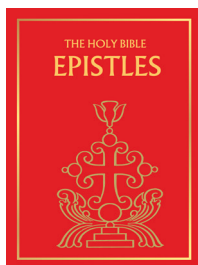
The Holy Bible: Gospels is prepared from text of the Holy Bible English Standard Version

– Catholic Edition. This book contains mandatory and full text from all the four Gospels thus forms the basis of the liturgical text throughout all the seasons of Syro-Malabar Liturgical Calendar.

2023 ed. 243 pp. Rs 1000 ISBN: 9789391399979
Hardbound 190x270mm 800gms

THE HOLY BIBLE: EPISTLES

Syro-Malabar Commission for Liturgy



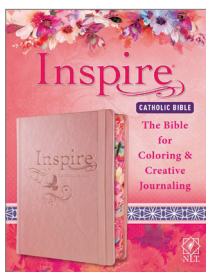
The Liturgy Commission of the Syro-Malabar presents this Book of the Epistles for liturgical use of the Syro-Malabar Church in India.

The Holy Bible: Epistles is prepared from text of the Holy Bible English Standard Version

– Catholic Edition. This book contains mandatory and full text of all the letters from the New Testament thus forms the basis of the liturgical text throughout all the seasons of Syro-Malabar Liturgical Calendar.

2023 ed. 313 pp. Rs 1300 ISBN: 9789391399955
Hardbound 190x270mm 950gms

INSPIRE CATHOLIC BIBLE (NLT)



The Bible for Coloring & Creative Journaling

The Inspire Catholic Bible features over 450 beautiful Scripture line-art illustrations to color plus two-inch-wide lightly ruled margins with extra space to write notes

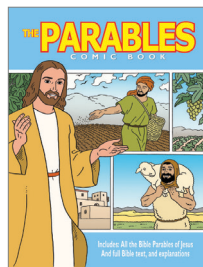
and reflections or to draw and create original art. Inspire's generous 8.65-point font is larger and more readable than most other journaling Bible fonts, and the high-quality white Bible paper is great for colors and creative Bible journalers of all skill levels.

2018 ed. 1740 pp. Rs 3782 ISBN: 9781496436573
Foreign Edition Leatherlike Hardcover Rose Gold 1290gms

COMICS

THE PARABLES COMIC BOOK

Includes all the Bible Parables of Jesus and Full Bible Text and Explanations



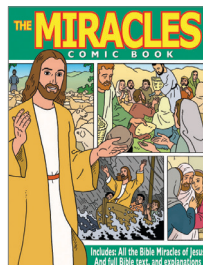
This book contains all Jesus' parables, providing a comprehensive understanding of their content, ideas, and development. It includes a Bible text with parallel references, comic strips, and commentary at the end. The book is suitable for children, youth, adults, and

elderly readers, and can be used by parents and guides to prepare day-sessions. The book aims to deepen knowledge of the parables and apply them in our lives, resulting in significant fruit.

2019 ed. 112 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789386516961 Rights: Asia 178x240mm 275gms

THE MIRACLES COMIC BOOK

Includes all the Miracles of Jesus and Full Bible Text and Explanations



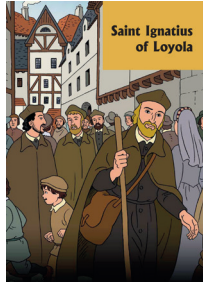
This book explores Jesus' extraordinary miracles, highlighting their significance in teaching about God our Father. It provides three readings of each miracle: the Bible text, comic strip narration, and comments. The book is suitable for boys and girls aged

9 and above, with the Bible text found in the translation of the Good News Bible. Parents and teachers can use the book to teach miracles, with each paragraph providing an idea and development guide.

2019 ed. 144 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789386516978
Rights: Asia 178x240mm 315gms

IGNATIUS OF LOYOLA

Toni Matas

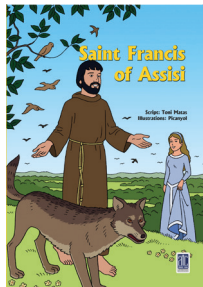


Ignatius of Loyola, born in 1491, was a Spanish nobleman who was deeply influenced by courtly love and knight-hood. After being wounded in a battle, he converted and became an expert in spiritual direction. He founded the Society of Jesus and envisioned the Jesuits as “contemplatives in action.” This beautifully illustrated book will help to go deeply into the knowledge of the life and mission of St Ignatius of Loyola.

2024 ed. 56 pp. Rs 170 ISBN: 9789386516992 Rights: Asia Paperbound 170x230mm 150gms

SAINT FRANCIS OF ASSISI

Toni Matas



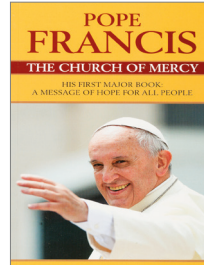
Francis of Assisi, born in Italy, was a privileged boy who was called by God to repair his church. He left home and took a vow of poverty, founding the Franciscan Order of Friars, the women's Order of the Poor Ladies, and a Third Order for those who lived out the principles. He died in 1226 and was declared a saint of the Catholic Church only two years after his death. This beautifully illustrated book on the life of Saint Francis of Assisi is full of inspiration.

2024 ed. 80 pp. Rs 190 ISBN: 9789386516985 Rights: Asia Paperbound 170x230mm 150gms

POPES FRANCIS / POPE BENEDICT XVI

THE CHURCH OF MERCY

His First Major Book; A Message of Hope for all People
Pope Francis

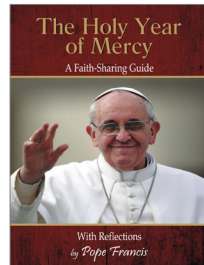


Pope Francis's book, the first Vatican-authorized one, offers profound spiritual insights from his first year of papacy. It emphasizes the importance of the Catholic Church moving beyond its walls to bring God's mercy to suffering, division, or injustice, encouraging individuals to ignite the flame within and revitalize the Church.

2014 ed. 190 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170867111 Rights: Singapore Malaysia UAE and India Paperbound 125x197mm 178gms

THE HOLY YEAR OF MERCY

A Faith-Sharing Guide-With Reflections
Pope Francis



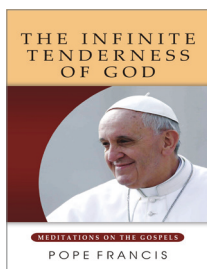
God's boundless mercy has become the recurring theme of Pope Francis' preaching and teaching. He so desires that we understand the mercy of God that he has called for an Extraordinary Jubilee of Mercy. This faith-sharing guide provides an opportunity to participate in the holy year in a meaningful way. Each of the eight sessions features a Gospel passage followed by a homily on that passage by Pope Francis.

2016 ed. 146 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170867623
Rights: Asia Malaysia and Singapore Paperbound 135x200mm 120gms

THE INFINITE TENDERNESS OF GOD

Meditations on the Gospels

Pope Francis



In this collection of his homilies and addresses, Pope Francis repeatedly urges us to read a passage from the Gospels every day and accompanies us on a journey through the Gospels, beginning with the birth of Jesus and ending with the resurrection appearances.

As we meditate on the life and teachings of Jesus, we can have no better guide than Pope Francis. His characteristic down-to-earth language and pastoral wisdom help us to open our hearts to Jesus, “in whom God’s tenderness is made flesh.”

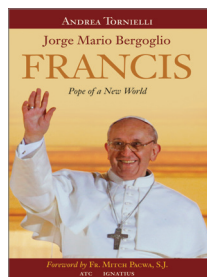
2016 ed. 176 pp. Rs 170 ISBN: 9788170867616

Rights: Asia Malaysia and Singapore Paperbound 135x200mm 135gms

FRANCIS

Pope of a New World

Andrea Tornielli



This book presents many key insights into Pope Benedict’s retirement. What led to the election of a Latin American Jesuit as pope? What is the background against which his first papal acts find their context? A first glimpse of the people who raised him and

their attitudes toward his Jesuit vocation. What were the constants in Padre Jorge Bergoglio’s ministry and service as a Jesuit and as an archbishop in violent, horrible times? These questions are addressed in this book.

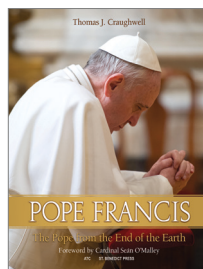
2013 ed. 190 pp. Rs.175 ISBN: 9788170866763

Rights: Asia Paperbound 120x230mm 500gms

POPE FRANCIS

The Pope from the End of the Earth

Thomas J. Craughwell



This book explores the life of Pope Francis, including his birth and early years in Argentina; his mystical experience as a teenager that drew him to religious life; his years as a priest and bishop with a heart for the poor and marginalized; and his unflagging courage to teach and defend the Catholic faith. It also includes over 60 full-colour photographs, a fascinating in-depth biography, foreword by Cardinal Sean O’Malley, first homilies as Pope and supplemental sections on Catholic beliefs, practices and traditions.

2013 ed. 176 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788170866817

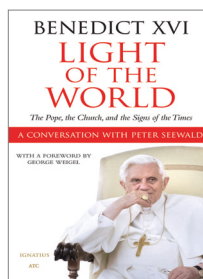
Rights: Asia and Africa Paperbound 150x195mm 300gms

Rs 700 ISBN: 9788170866824 Rights: Asia and Africa Hardbound 160x200mm 400gms

LIGHT OF THE WORLD

The Pope, the Church, and the Signs of the Times

A Conversation with Peter Seewald



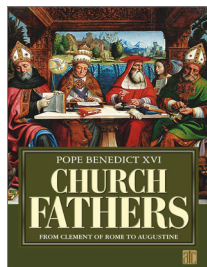
Light of the World is a book that directly addresses controversial issues faced by Pope Benedict XVI. The book, based on interviews with journalist Peter Seewald, explores topics such as clergy sexual abuse, the Church’s teachings on priestly celibacy, women priests, contraception, and same-sex relationships. Seewald questions Benedict on whether Christianity is the only truth, if the Pope can truly speak for Jesus Christ, and if there is a “dictatorship of relativism” in the Church.

2010 ed. 239 pp. Rs 250 (PB) Rs 450 (HB) ISBN:

9798170865871 Rights: Asia Paperbound 32x204mm 300gms

CHURCH FATHERS

From Clement of Rome to Augustine



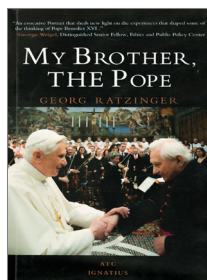
The book explores early Christian figures, including the Apostles, Apostolic Fathers, Tertullin, Origen, Cyprian of Carthage, Cappadocian Fathers, and giants John Chrysostom, Jerome, and Augustine. It tells the story of Christianity's triumph against

Roman hostility and persecution, highlighting their evangelical vitality, spiritual profundity, and uncompromising love of God. This rich and engrossing survey provides a fascinating understanding of the early Church.

2010 ed. 196 pp. Rs.300, ISBN: 9798170865345
Rights: Asia Paperbound 136x205mm 152gms

MY BROTHER THE POPE

Georg Ratzinger



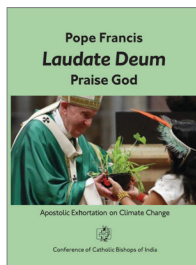
This book is a unique window on an extraordinary family that lived through the difficult period of National Socialism in Germany. Those interested in knowing more about the early life of the Emeritus Pope Benedict XVI will not be disappointed. They will also learn of

the admirable character and inspiring example of the parents and see how the Catholic faith shaped not just a family, but a culture-in this case, that of Bavaria.

2012 ed. 270 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788170866558
Rights: Asia Paperbound 150x230mm 300gms

LAUDATE DEUM

Praise God - Apostolic Exhortation on Climate Change
Pope Francis



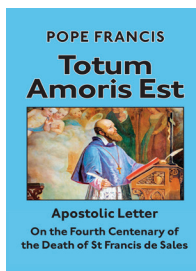
Pope Francis' Laudate Deum urges urgent action to address the climate crisis, stating that human activity is the cause. He cautions against relying solely on technological solutions and calls for political change on both national and international

levels. The letter urges individuals, families, and communities to transform society and call on those in power to take urgent action for the future of their children.

2023 ed. 36 pp. Rs 45 ISBN: 9788119664498 Rights:
Asia Paperbound 129x198mm 46gms

TOTUM AMORIS EST

Apostolic Letter on the Fourth Centenary of the Death of Saint Francis de Sales
Pope Francis



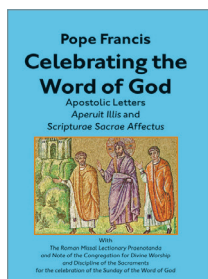
Pope Francis has released a message on St. Francis de Sales, a Saint who teaches that devotion to God is meant for everyone in every situation. He laid the groundwork for the teachings of the Second Vatican Council on the universal call to holiness, reaffirming the

teachings of Jesus and the early Church that every baptized Christian is called to sanctity. Pope Francis likens St. Francis to St. John Paul II, a 'Doctor of Divine Love' and an 'extraordinary director of souls'. His Treatise on the Love of God highlights the importance of faith as an attitude of the heart, born from contemplation of Jesus' life.

2023 ed. 24 pp. Rs 35 ISBN: 9789391399733 Rights:
Asia Paperbound 135x210mm 50gms

CELEBRATING THE WORD OF GOD

Apostolic Letters Aperuit Illis and Scripturae Sacrae Affectus
Pope Francis

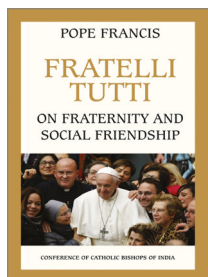


This volume contains four documents, two Apostolic Letters of Pope Francis, and specific texts for celebrating the Word of God in the Scriptures. The celebration is based on the Lectionary of the Roman Missal, with the Congregation for Divine Worship and Discipline of the Sacraments emphasizing the importance of biblical reading in the Liturgy of Mass.

2021 ed. 120 pp. Rs 160 ISBN: 9789388968652
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 100gms

FRATELLI TUTTI

On Fraternity and Social Friendship
Pope Francis

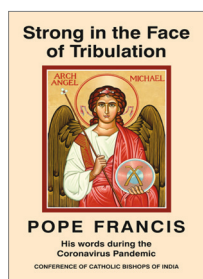


Fratelli Tutti, the Encyclical Letter of Pope Francis addresses all sisters and brothers, all men and women. The central theme of the papal letter is “blessed is our common belonging which indeed makes us brothers and sisters. The Encyclical letter calls to recognize a brother or sister in everyone we meet and for Christians, recognizing the face of Jesus in the other who suffers. This must be expressed through kind deeds, forms of assistance, works of justice and generous action in times of need, a disinterested affection towards other human beings, regardless of any difference or affiliation.

2020 ed. 128 pp. Rs 110 ISBN: 9789388968607
Rights: World Paperbound 153x230mm 126gms

STRONG IN THE FACE OF TRIBULATION

His Words during the Coronavirus Pandemic
Pope Francis



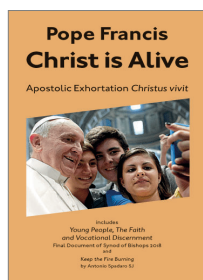
This book contains Pope Francis’ pandemic homilies, prayers, and his messages. It also includes rituals and supplications for difficult times when physical access to the sacraments is not possible and other Church blessings and prayers. This book is a help

offered to all to experience God’s closeness and tenderness in pain, in suffering, in solitude and in fear, especially during this pandemic period.

2020 ed. 274 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789388968560
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 216gms

CHRIST IS ALIVE

Apostolic Exhortation Christus Vivit
Pope Francis



Pope Francis’ fourth apostolic exhortation, Christus Vivit, focuses on “Young People, The Faith, and Vocational Discernment” and is written for young people and the entire Church. The text emphasizes the importance of a life lived to the full and the need for discernment, which requires accompaniment and liberty.

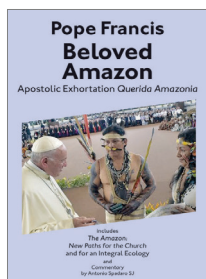
The book offers young people the lesson that their destiny and the world are in their hands, and their commitment is vocation and mission, aimed at the entire church involved in youth ministry.

2019 ed. 248 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789388968126
Rights: World Paperbound 130x200mm 174gms

BELOVED AMAZON

Apostolic Exhortation Querida Amazonia

Pope Francis



Pope Francis proposes a framework for reflection on the Amazon region, addressing concerns and promoting a harmonious reception of the synodal process. The region, a shared biome by nine countries, is a multinational and interconnected whole. The

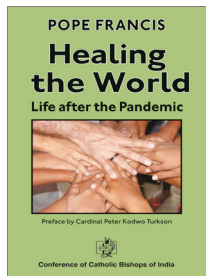
Church's concern for the Amazon region necessitates discussing other important issues to help other areas confront their own challenges. The book includes the Final Synodal Document and a commentary by Jesuit Antonio Spadaro.

2020 ed. 152pp. Rs 100 Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x208mm 126gms

HEALING THE WORLD

Life after the Pandemic

Pope Francis



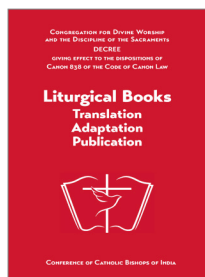
Pope Francis invites everyone to join him in healing a Covid-19-stricken world and discerning the future. The global pandemic highlights human fragility and interdependence, emphasizing the importance of unity and avoiding individualism. The exit path is health-

ier societies with common ventures, focusing on the weakest, poor, and creation. As disciples of Jesus, we are called to continue His healing and salvation in physical, social, and spiritual senses.

2021 ed. 130 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788195336098 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 115gms

LITURGICAL BOOKS TRANSLATION-ADAPTATION-PUBLICATION

Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments DECREE giving effect to the dispositions of canon 838 of the Code of Canon Law



Pope Francis updated canon 838 of the Code of Canon Law with the Motu Proprio Magnum Principium of September 3, 2017. The decree consists of two parts: Norms and Procedures, which outlines norms and procedures for publishing liturgical

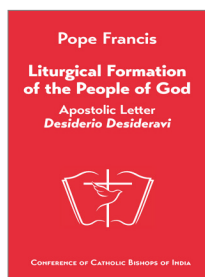
books, and Variations, which involve Episcopal Conferences and the Apostolic See working together to promote liturgical life.

2021 ed. 48 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788193080542 Rights: Asia Paperbound 135x210mm 60gms

LITURGICAL FORMATION OF THE PEOPLE OF GOD

Apostolic Letter Desiderio Desideravi

Pope Francis



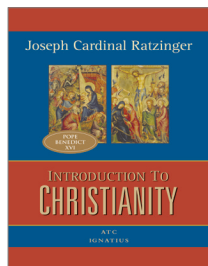
Pope Francis' meditative letter, inspired by the Gospel of Luke, emphasizes the importance of liturgical celebration in evangelisation. It emphasizes the liturgical worship that strengthens communion and fraternal charity, the first and most effective witness to the

Gospel. The letter emphasizes that celebrating without encountering the Risen Lord is authentic and requires dedication and a commitment to the celebration itself.

2022 ed. 40 pp. Rs 60 ISBN: 9788193080597 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 55gms

INTRODUCTION TO CHRISTIANITY

Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger

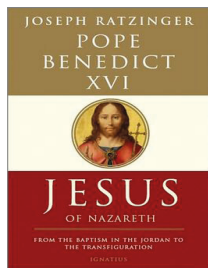


In this remarkable elucidation of the Apostles Creed, Cardinal Ratzinger, former Prefect of the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, and Emeritus Pope Benedict XVI, gives an excellent, modern interpretation of the foundations of Christianity's basic truths. It combines a spiritual outlook with a deep knowledge of Scripture and the history of theology. This book is a solid and contemporary discussion of the fundamental Christian mysteries by a highly regarded theologian.

2013 ed. 380 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788170866626
Rights: Asia Paperbound 122x180mm 400gms

JESUS OF NAZARETH (VOLUME I)

From the Baptism in the Jordan to the Transfiguration

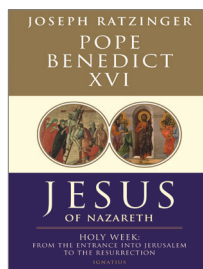


In this bold, momentous work, Joseph Ratzinger—in his first book written since he became Pope – seeks to salvage the person of Jesus from recent “popular” depictions and to restore Jesus’ true identity as discovered in the Gospels. Through his brilliance as a theologian and his personal conviction as a believer, he shares a rich, compelling, flesh-and-blood portrait of Jesus and invites us to encounter, face-to-face, the central figure of the Christian faith.

2010 ed. 415 pp. Rs 399 ISBN: 9781586171984 Rights:
Asia Hardbound 130x200mm

JESUS OF NAZARETH HOLY WEEK (VOLUME II)

From the Entrance into Jerusalem to the Resurrection

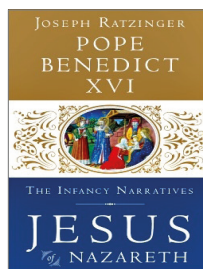


Pope Benedict XVI asserts Jesus of Nazareth is the Son of God, despite historical scholarship not concluding his existence. He questions why Jesus was rejected by religious leaders, who was responsible for his death, whether he established a Church, and whether Jesus truly rose from the dead.

2011 ed. 362 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9798170865413
Paperbound 130x200mm 350gms

ISBN: 9798170865833 Rs 800 130x200mm Rights:
Asia Hardbound 130x200mm 460gms

JESUS OF NAZARETH (VOLUME III)



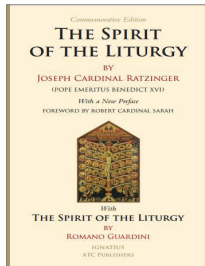
This is the momentous third and final volume in the Pope's international bestselling Jesus of Nazareth series, detailing the stories of Jesus' infancy and boyhood. This part of the trilogy dedicated to Jesus of Nazareth begins with the Gospels and concludes with the contemporary man. He attempts to develop a way of observing and listening to the Jesus of the Gospels that can indeed lead to the personal encounter and that, through collective listening with Jesus' disciples across the ages, can indeed attain sure knowledge of the real historical figure of Jesus.

2013 ed. 128 pp. Rs 325 ISBN: 9780385346405
Rights: Asia Hardbound 130x200mm

THE SPIRIT OF THE LITURGY

Commemorative Edition

Romano Guardini, Joseph Ratzinger & Pope Emeritus Benedict XVI



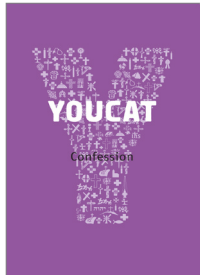
This special Commemorative Edition of Joseph Ratzinger's "The Spirit of the Liturgy" discusses the liturgy's beauty, hidden wealth, and time-transcending grandeur. Ratzinger's greatest work on the liturgy, it helps readers understand the rites of

the Church, discusses misunderstandings of the Second Vatican Council's intentions, and explores the essence of worship, Jewish roots of Christian prayer, liturgy's relationship to time and space, and faithful participation.

2019 ed. 372 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789388968010
Rights: Asia Paperbound 132x203mm 272gms

YOUCAT SERIES

YOUCAT CONFESSION



The YOUCAT Confession book is a practical guide created to take away undue anxiety about the Sacrament, and to show how it works. It came about as a collaboration between young people and clergy, including those responsible for "Night-fever", a popular program of

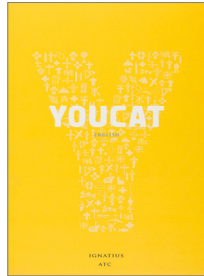
prayer, Eucharistic adoration, and confession that started at World Youth Day in Cologne.

2025ed. 88 pp. Rs 300 Right: World ISBN: 9789348685414 Paperbound 130x206mm 105gsm



YOUCAT

Edited by Christoph Cardinal Schoenborn



YOUCAT is a graphic resource for young Catholics, written for high school and young adults. It provides an accessible, contemporary interpretation of the Catholic Faith, focusing on doctrine, sacraments, moral life, and prayer.

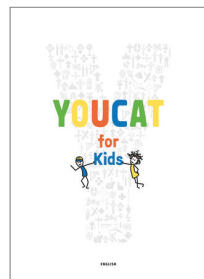
The book is based on the Catechism of the Catholic Church, aiming to be the go-to resource for young people to learn about the faith.

2013 ed. 304 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9788170866008
Rights: Asia Paperbound 130x200mm 347gms
Konkani: 2019 ed. 304. Rs 500 ISBN: 9789386516817
Rights: Asia 127x205mm 335gms
Kannada: 2014 ed. 304 pp Rs 500 ISBN: 9788170867159 Rights: Asia 130x205mm 325gms
Hindi: 2025 ed. 316 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9788119664955
130x205mm 340gms

YOUCAT FOR KIDS

A Catholic Catechism for Children and Parents

Foreword by Pope Francis



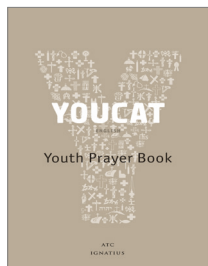
This is an exciting and easy way to help children to be a Christian believer, parents to renew their Catholic faith together, and a great help for teachers in the classroom. Designed in consultation with parents and families, YOUCAT for Kids has been approved by the German

bishops and Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, has recommendation by Pope Francis. It is an essential addition to every family bookshelf and Catholic school classroom.

2024 ed. 240 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9788119664580
Rights: Asia Paperbound 170x225mm 380gms

YOUCAT YOUTH PRAYER BOOK

Edited by Christoph Cardinal Schoenborn

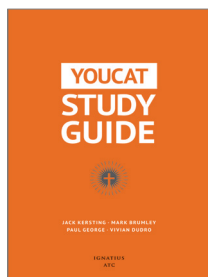


The book includes modern, new prayers, along with traditional prayers and the time-honoured prayers of Holy Scripture. It also gives a lot of practical advice on how to pray: in the morning, in the evening and in between; in sorrow or in joy. Illustrated

with many photos, this book will help the young people to live their faith and deepen their spiritual lives.

2013 ed. 176 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9788170866718
Rights: Asia Paperbound 130x205mm 205gms

YOUCAT STUDY GUIDE



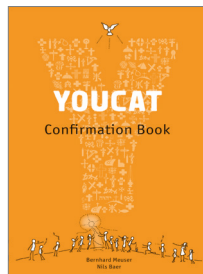
The book is aimed at helping readers to get the most out of YOUCAT. Featuring 35 topics based on the Catechism of the Catholic Church, YOUCAT Study Guide is an excellent resource for classrooms, youth group discussions, or personal study. Each topic relates the

material of YOUCAT to one of the four pillars of the Catechism of the Catholic Church — the Creed, the Sacraments, Morality, and Prayer.

2014 ed. 84 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170866954 Rights:
Asia Paperbound 180x240mm 112gms

YOUCAT CONFIRMATION BOOK

Edited by Bernhard Meuser & Nils Baer

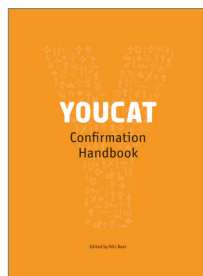


This book is designed for junior high and high school candidates, providing in-depth preparation for the Sacrament of Confirmation. It covers spiritual topics, includes questions about faith, God, Jesus, and the Church, and features creative design with illustrations, color pictures, and quotes.

2016 ed. 112 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170867067
Rights: Asia 130x205mm 135gms

YOUCAT CONFIRMATION HANDBOOK

Edited by Nils Baer



This book is a practical companion book for teachers, group leaders, catechists, and parents to the YOUCAT Confirmation Course. This theologically based handbook features fully planned lessons based on the 12 chapters of the YOUCAT course book. Each handbook

chapter includes a brief overview of the session's theological points as well as a set of activities for multiple levels of engagement and the resources needed for the lesson. Includes graphic resources and other materials.

2016 ed. 104 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170867913
Rights: Asia Paperbound 210x300mm 302gms

YOUTH BIBLE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH



The YOUCAT series is a popular Bible for youth and young adults, featuring the YOUCAT youth catechism and DOCAT social teaching handbook. Based on the Revised Standard Version, it offers an introduction to the Bible with selected biblical texts, engaging photos, illustrations, quotes, and easy-to-understand commentaries. The book also includes an index of biblical names and terms. It is suitable for high school classes, regular faith-formation, youth ministry, and young adult discussion.

2019 ed. 446 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9789386516695
Rights: Asia Yapp Binding 148x220mm 606gms

YOUTH BIBLE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH - KANNADA

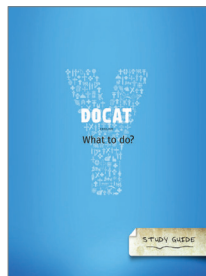


The newest title in the internationally best-selling "YOUCAT" series for youth and young adults in Kannada. This outstanding Bible features the creative elements of the best-selling YOUCAT youth catechism and the DOCAT social teaching handbook. It carefully abridges the biblical text to help young people to follow the "story" of the Bible. It also includes a special preface by Pope Francis.

2023 ed. 417 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9789391399412
Rights: Asia Yapp Binding 150x220mm 600gms

DOCAT STUDY GUIDE

Youcat Foundation



The DOCAT Study Guide is an aid for using the DOCAT in any study group situation, whether in a classroom, at home or in small groups. Laid out in a youthful and modern style with lots of graphics, this study tool is sure to foster reflection and discussion on the Social Teachings of the Catholic Church.

2019 ed. 104 pp. Rs 600 ISBN: 9789388968003
Rights: Asia Paperbound 175x228mm 168gms

DOCAT

What to do? The Social Teaching of the Catholic Church
Edited by Bernhard Meuser



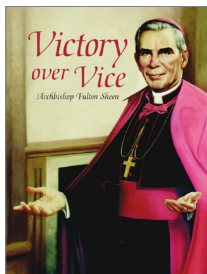
DOCAT, a social justice resource for young people, is a practical follow-up to YOUCAT, the popular Youth Catechism. Drawing on Scripture, YOUCAT, the Catechism, and the Compendium of Catholic Social Teaching, DOCAT teaches young people how to build a civilization of love, making it an excellent choice for high school classes, faith formation, youth ministry, and young adult discussion.

2016 ed. 320 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9788170867937
Rights: Asia Paperbound 130x205mm 346gms

**VENERABLE
FULTON J. SHEEN**

VICTORY OVER VICE

Archbishop Fulton J. Sheen



Bishop Sheen's wisdom and hope guide us to conquer gluttony, satisfy spiritual hunger, overcome pride, and grow humble. Drawing lessons from Christ's response to seven deadly sins, we must deal with them in ourselves and others.

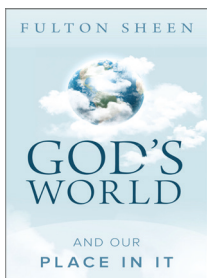
By following these counsels, we can achieve lasting virtue and victory over vice.

2018 ed. 128 pp. Rs 140 ISBN: 9789386516664

Rights: Asia Paperbound 126x175mm 84gms

GOD'S WORLD AND OUR PLACE IN IT

Fulton J. Sheen



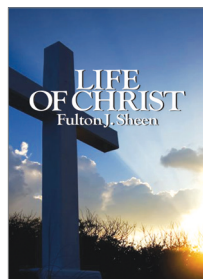
Fulton J. Sheen was one of the most popular television personalities in America. With the same wise, lucid explanations that won the hearts of so many viewers, Archbishop Sheen here demonstrates that Christianity makes good sense even to persons with no

religious background. He argues that Christianity alone is able to explain the goodness we encounter in the universe and the evil. He shows us among countless other things: How conscience proves the existence of God, why there must be both a heaven and a hell, and what you must do to find your proper place in God's world.

2018 ed. 160 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789386516671

Rights: Asia 138x213mm 142gms

LIFE OF CHRIST



Here is a passionate portrait of the God-man, the teacher, the healer and most of all, the Saviour whose promise has sustained humanity for two millennia. The book is a revelation to countless readers, as well as a source of inspiration and guidance. Every Christian should read and own this vivid retelling of the

greatest life ever lived.

2015 Reprint. 476 pp. Rs 600 ISBN: 9798170865161

Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 470gms

ADVENT AND CHRISTMAS WITH FULTON J. SHEEN

Daily Scripture and Prayers Together with Sheen's own Words



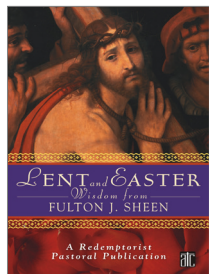
Beginning with the first day of Advent and continuing through the Feast of the Baptism of Our Lord, these selections from the immortal pen of Fulton J. Sheen encourage readers to explore the essence and promise of the season. Bishop Sheen

uses Scripture to recall the Annunciation, the Start of Bethlehem, the manger, and the other seasonal themes. The daily passages of advent and Christmas offers practical spirituality and help for survival amid the hustle and bustle of the holidays.

2011 ed. 112 pp. Rs 160 ISBN: 9798170865895 Rights:

India Paperbound 140x210mm 107gms

LENT AND EASTER WISDOM FROM FULTON J. SHEEN



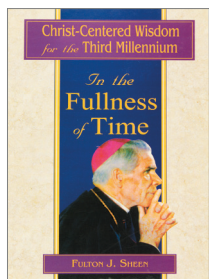
Timeless words from the pen of Bishop Fulton J. Sheen inspire the heart and imagination as readers embark on a Lenten journey toward a better understanding of their spiritual selves. Covering the traditional themes of Lent – sin and salvation, death and

Resurrection, sorrow and hope, ashes and lilies – these 50 passages and accompanying mini-prayers offer readers a practical spiritual program as a retreat from the cares and concerns of a secular world view.

2011 ed. 126 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9798170865659
Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 113gms

IN THE FULLNESS OF TIME

Christ-Centred Wisdom for the Third Millennium



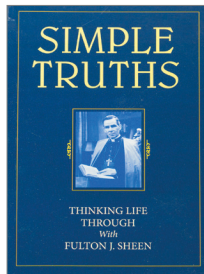
Drawn largely from Sheen's radio talks, retreat conferences and other sources this compendium published on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of Sheen's death is, more than anything a celebration of our life in Christ. This volume is published not only as a trib-

ute to his death but in response to renewed strong interest in his work.

2008 ed. 158 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170862482
Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 150gms

SIMPLE TRUTHS

Thinking Life through with Fulton J. Sheen



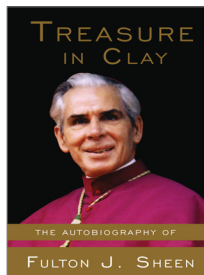
This small book brims with rich and life-changing words of wisdom from one of the century's most beloved catholic writers. It is offered to all whose spirit need a boost and who seek a more grounded life. It focuses on what really matters: the truths that are

needed to sustain us in time and guide us to eternity: grace and forgiveness; good and evil; silence and activity; work and leisure; prayer and worship; compassion and tolerance.

2008 ed. 158 pp. Rs 160 ISBN: 9788170862352
Rights: India Paperbound 130x190mm 101gms

TREASURE IN CLAY

The Auto-biography of Fulton J. Sheen

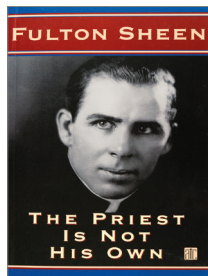


A wealth of anecdotes enriches these wide-ranging memoir-stories from his experiences as an orator and preacher, from his many papal audiences, from Vatican Council II. The text is enhanced by a wonderful assortment of photographs that capture the

flavour and spirit of Sheen's extraordinary life. There is also a complete chronology as well as a bibliography of the vast Canon of Fulton J. Sheen's work.

2005 ed. 412 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9788170863540
Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 293gms

THE PRIEST IS NOT HIS OWN



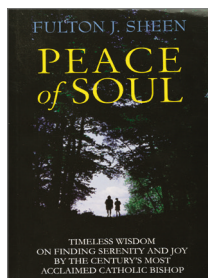
The author delves deeply into what he considers the main character of the priesthood, and one not often discussed, that of being, like Christ, a “holy victim”. To be like Christ, he emphasizes that the priest must imitate Christ in His example of sacrifice, offer-

ing himself as a victim to make His Incarnation continually present in the world. Unlike anyone else, Our Lord came on earth, not to live, but to die.

2005 ed. 278 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788190363557

Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 214gms

PEACE OF SOUL



Timeless Wisdom on Finding Serenity & Joy by The Century's most acclaimed Catholic Bishop. Many readers will find this to be the book they have been waiting for. It could be classed as required reading for all psychiatrists and as recommended reading for all

persons who are searching for peace of soul. The psychiatrist's patient may indeed gain peace of mind, but the Christian gets something far better-peace of soul.

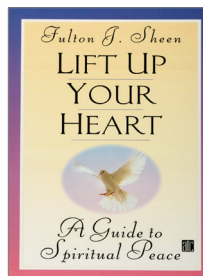
2000 Reprint ed. 280 pp. Rs 300 ISBN:

9788170862550 Rights: India Paperbound

140x210mm 231gms

LIFT UP YOUR HEART

A Guide to Spiritual Peace



This book is written to help all those who struggle to ascend beyond the mere human (ego) level of existence to the supernatural or Divine-Level. With clarity, logic and unshakable faith, Sheen provides guidance in solving the problems caused by the tensions and stresses of

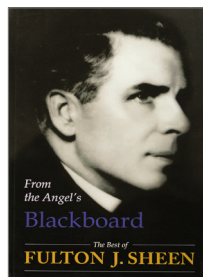
living in a troubled modern world. It offers enduring words of wisdom on grace, prayer and meditation sanctifying the present moment, and making up for the past.

1998 ed. 288 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9798170865789

Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 233gms

FROM THE ANGEL'S BLACKBOARD

The Best of Fulton J. Sheen



This book is sure to touch a new generation of readers as well as those for whom Fulton J. Sheen was a source of light, hope, faith and understanding amidst the inescapable doubts and struggles and frustrations of everyday life.

1998 ed. 255 pp. Rs 350

ISBN: 9798170865611 Rights: India Paperbound

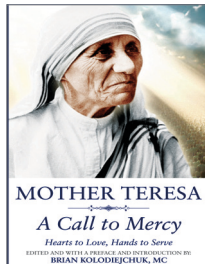
140x210mm 208gms

SAINT MOTHER TERESA

A CALL TO MERCY

Hearts to Love, Hands to Serve

Edited by Brian Kolodiejchuk, MC



The book offers practical wisdom on showing mercy and compassion in our daily lives, focusing on topics like visiting the sick, honoring the dead, bearing burdens patiently, forgiving, feeding the poor, and creating a “civilization of love.” It features testimon-

nials from close followers and offers prayers and suggestions for implementing these teachings.

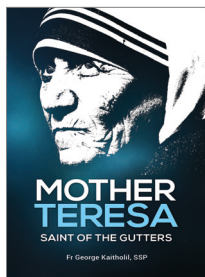
2017 ed. 384 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788170867333

Rights: India Paperbound 140x210 297gms

MOTHER TERESA

Saint of the Gutters

Fr George Kaitholil, SSP



Fr George Kaitholil, SSP is an experienced teacher, author, preacher and spiritual guide. His books have been published in various countries and languages, and two and half million copies of them have been sold around the world. This, his 87th title, in nutshell, explains the most fascinating, respected, honoured and admired life and message of Saint of the Gutters, Saint of Mercy, Saint of Universal Charity, and one of the greatest humanitarians and luminaries of 20th century.

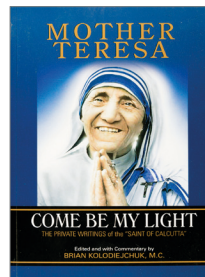
2016 ed. 104 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9788170867951

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 137gms

COME BE MY LIGHT

The Private Writings of the “Saint of Calcutta”

Edited by Brian Kolodiejchuk



This collection of letters written to her spiritual advisors by Mother Teresa over decades, almost all of which have never been made public before, sheds light on her interior life in a way that reveals the depth and intensity of her holiness for the first time. A moving chronicle of her spiritual journey – including moments, years of utter desolation – these letters reveal the secrets she shared only with her closest confidants.

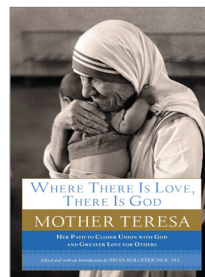
2014 ed. 384 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9788170867081

Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 330gms

WHERE THERE IS LOVE THERE IS GOD

Her Path to Closer Union with God and Greater Love for Others

Edited by Brian Kolodiejchuk



In this book, Mother Teresa’s relationship with God and her commitment to those she served – the poorest of the poor is powerfully explored in her own words. Due to her constant interaction with people of diverse backgrounds, no life-situation was foreign

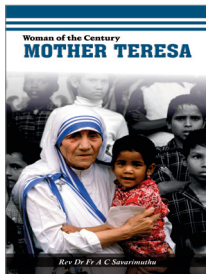
to her, and in this book her role is primarily one of teachers and guides. The title reflects what she proclaimed during her entire life: God is alive and present, and still loves the world through you and through me.

2014 ed. 382 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9788170867074

Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 301gms

WOMAN OF THE CENTURY – MOTHER TERESA

Fr AC Savarimuthu



Through his research, Author has presented to the world the life of Mother Teresa in its totality: her origins, charism and the dynamic and transforming spirituality of Mother Teresa and her Congregation. This book is meant for all, it is read widely and is appreciated

highly. A book like this is bound to inspire every one and would open the eye of the complacent to discover truth at its depth and is a useful guide for a glimpse into soul of so great a Woman of God.

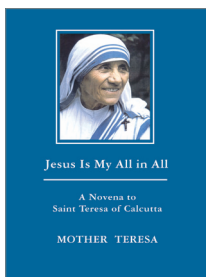
2016 ed. 256 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170865667

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 225gms

JESUS IS MY ALL IN ALL

A Novena to Saint Teresa of Calcutta

Edited by Brian Kolodiejchuk



The following novena is composed from the words of Mother Teresa. Allowing her message and example to penetrate our hearts prayerfully is essential to commemorating her life and holiness. Meditating on her simple yet profound teaching can help us grow in

our own love and thirst for Jesus and teach us how to love and to serve as she did: All for Jesus through Mary by doing small things with great love.

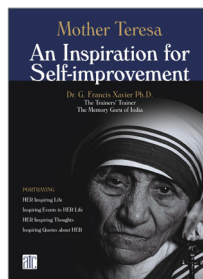
2014 ed. 56 pp. Rs 60 ISBN: 9788170867098 Rights:

India Paperbound 110x160mm 53gms

MOTHER TERESA

An Inspiration for Self-improvement

Dr G. Francis Xavier, PhD



The book portrays inspiring life of Mother Teresa, inspiring events in her life, her inspiring thoughts and thought-provoking quotes about her. It's an energizing and ennobling story, no human should miss. Here is a story told in random fashion: of a simple woman so rich in love, compassion and humanity.

2012 ed. 246 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170866268

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 195gms

GEETANJALI TO BHARAT KI SUPUTRI

Sagayanathan



This book is unique and first of its kind in paying tribute to Mother Teresa. The book contains beautiful poetry with appropriate stills of her life mirroring the charisma and values which was the moving force behind her fragile frame.

Her philosophy and faith are condensed in a capsule form.

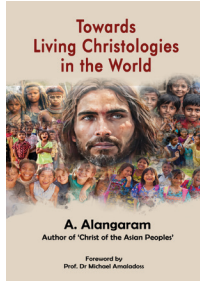
1998 ed. 106 pp. Rs 70 ISBN: 9788170862260 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x210mm 130gms

THEOLOGY

TOWARDS LIVING CHRISTOLOGIES IN THE WORLD

A. Alangaram, S.J.



This book presents 'living Christologies' found in Africa, Latin America, Europe, and Asia, focusing on oppressed, marginalized people. It highlights characteristics such as experiential, liberative, contextual, collective, communitarian, synodal, dialogical, plural, inclusive, inter-cultural, and transformative. Drawing inspiration from Jon Sobrino's critique of European Christology's inadequacy, it explores regional approaches and deepens understanding of Christ's message for the oppressed worldwide.

2024 ed. 212 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788119664658
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 175gms

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY TODAY

Challenges and Responses

Wilson Parekkattil ISch



The author, with a Masters in Sociology and Doctorate in Pastoral Psychology, addresses marriage issues in the Syro-Malabar church with pastoral sensitivity. The book uses Grounded Theory methodology, empirical research, and theological reflection, based on church teachings and family issues.

2024 ed. 388 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9788119664559
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 311gms

BEING CHRISTIAN-BEING MISSIONAL

Perspectives, Paths Fostering Engaging Witness

Antony Kalliath



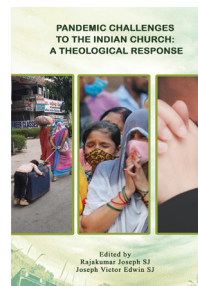
This book explores the Christian faith, focusing on pioneers like Brahmabandhab Upadhyay, Swami Abhishiktananda, and Fr. Bede Griffiths. It aims to make faith relevant, meaningful, and competent through engaging witnessing in life. The author aims to overcome mission fatigue and encourages faith to become missional, collaborating with different faiths and public platforms. It is a valuable book on interreligious dialogue and mission.

2024 ed. 376 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9788119664085
Rights: World Paperbound 153x233mm 555gms

PANDEMIC CHALLENGES TO THE INDIAN CHURCH

A Theological Response

Edited by Rajakumar Joseph SJ & Joseph Victor Edwin SJ



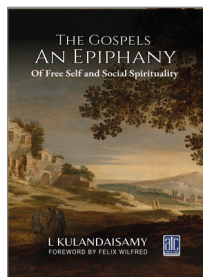
The Indian Theological Association's book, *Pandemic Challenges to the Indian Church: A Theological Response*, explores theology's application in the face of suffering, advocating for a transformed social order and urging the Church to embrace compassion, inclusivity, and proactive engagement.

2024 ed. 185 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788119664337
Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 200gms

THE GOSPELS AN EPIPHANY

Of Free Self and Social Spirituality

L Kulandaisamy



The humanity of Jesus is crucial for understanding God through human experiences and interpreting life in light of God. The dualism between spiritual and social aspects has been debated, with some arguing that social interpretation neglects spiritual and personal aspects.

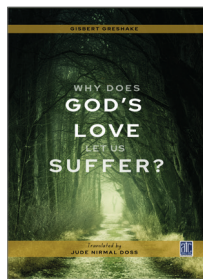
This work explores Jesus' life and teachings as literary narratives, highlighting the need for personal and spiritual transformation. It appeals to a larger readership and helps theologians and scholars reach new frontiers in understanding the Gospels.

2023 ed. 424 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9789391399825

Paperbound 140x210mm 300gms

WHY DOES GOD'S LOVE LET US SUFFER?

Gisbert Greshake



This book explores theology, philosophy, and pastoral aspects of suffering, particularly for those who suffer and care-takers. Translated by Dr. Jude Nirmal Doss, it emphasizes confronting suffering and focusing on pastoral concerns like acknowledging, maturing,

loving, and hoping. It is an insightful resource for theologians and those seeking meaning amidst suffering.

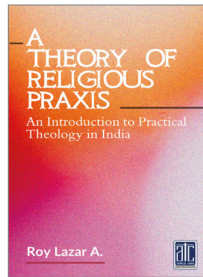
2023 ed. 98 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788119664184 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x210mm 122gms

A THEORY OF RELIGIOUS PRAXIS

An Introduction to Practical Theology in India

Roy Lazar A



Fr. Roy Lazar's approach is rooted in the belief that theology should not just be theoretical, but must have practical implications for daily life. The comprehensive presentation of the discipline and the lucid analysis of the sub-topics make the book all the more inter-

esting and useful, both for the experts and for the students of theology. It is a must-read for those seeking to deepen their understanding of Pastoral Care in the Indian context.

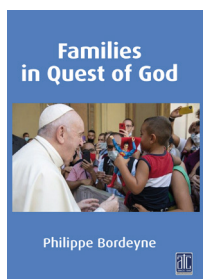
2024 ed. 342 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788119664870

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 300gms

FAMILIES IN QUEST OF GOD

Theological and Pastoral Orientations for New Times

Philippe Bordeyne



Marriage is facing a crisis globally, and relying solely on theology and pastoral care is insufficient. Instead, we should explore creative paths based on the ethical and spiritual experiences of couples, families, and pastoral workers. The

2013-2015 synodal process led to the publication of *Amoris Laetitia* on love in the family, inviting baptized, clerics, and lay people to reflect on God's callings and challenges in the family context.

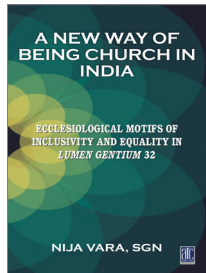
2024 ed. 112pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788119664474 Rights:

Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 100gms

A NEW WAY OF BEING CHURCH IN INDIA

Ecclesiological Motifs of Inclusivity and Equality in Lumen Gentium 32

Nija Vara, SGN



The Catholic Church is increasingly seeking greater participation in ecclesiastical life, aiming to be a community of equals. This book, inspired by the Second Vatican Council and Lumen Gentium 32, aims to help the Church in India become a community of equals, genuinely participating in the needs and worries of marginalized communities. It calls for an inclusive community that includes clergy, laity, rich, poor, educated, young, and low/high caste.

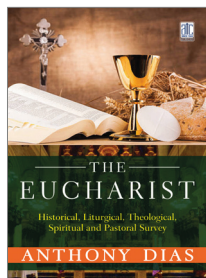
2022 ed. 154 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789391399306

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 140gms

THE EUCHARIST

Historical, Liturgical, Theological, Spiritual and Pastoral Survey

Anthony Dias



This book sets out not only to explain the way in which the Eucharist is celebrated but also the theology that is its basis. The author has paid attention to history, Patristic thinking and cultural elements that shaped a certain practice and which need to be understood in the right manner. The why, what and what for are all explained with sufficient arguments from Scripture and different traditions.

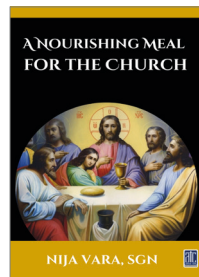
2020 ed. 264 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789388968478

Rights: Asia 140x210mm 215gms

A NOURISHING MEAL FOR THE CHURCH

Meal Dimension of the Eucharist

Nija Vara, SGN



This book primarily reflects on the meal dimension of the Eucharist from biblical, theological and contextual perspectives according to the contemporary trends of the Church. It emphasizes the aspect of bringing believers together from different walks of life under the banner of table fellowship, inviting them to serve one another. Another important theme focused on in this book is that of the Eucharistic meal which sustains and strengthens Christian communities as Christ sacrificed himself and gave us his Body and Blood for our spiritual nourishment.

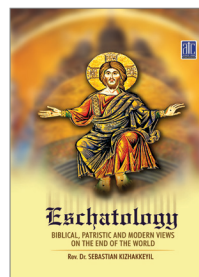
2022 ed. 80 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789391399313 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x210mm 80gms

ESCHATOLOGY

Biblical, Patristic and Modern Views on the End of the World

Dr Sebastian Kizhakkeyil



Dr. Sebastian Kizhakkeyil has created a book on eschatology for theology classes, presenting a comprehensive view of concepts like death, resurrection, judgment, heaven, hell, purgatory, angels, satan, anti-christ, and exorcism, using Sacred Scriptures, Patristics, theologians' views, popes' teachings, and the Catholic Church's Catechism.

2021 ed. 384 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9789391399368

Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 450gms

JESUS AND AMBEDKAR

The Relevance of an Emancipatory Correlation between Jesus and Ambedkar to the Contemporary Indian Catholic Church
George A. Sebastin Babu, HGN

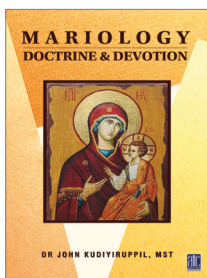


A book comparing Jesus and Ambedkar could disturb many Christians for fear that the divinity of Jesus and his uniqueness might be diluted. However, the present book relates Jesus of history and his liberative agenda in favour of the marginalized with the struggles of Dr Ambedkar for the liberation of the Dalits. The author has powerfully and convincingly brought out the various struggles of both Ambedkar and Jesus to usher in an equalitarian society endowed with human dignity.

2022 ed. 150 pp. Rs 249 ISBN: 9789391399351
Rights: World 140x210mm 130gms

MARIOLOGY: DOCTRINE AND DEVOTION

Dr John Kudiyiruppil, MST



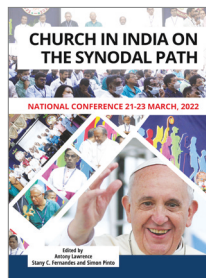
This comprehensive book on Mariology is divided into four chapters, covering the Biblical foundation, extra-Biblical narratives on Mary, official teachings of the Church on Blessed Virgin Mary, and various Marian devotions. It is divided into four chapters, providing a lucid and compact style to present the Biblical, Patristic, Liturgical, and historical origins and development of these teachings.

2021 ed. 164 pp Rs 250 ISBN: 9789391399245 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 180gms

CHURCH IN INDIA ON THE SYNODAL PATH

National Conference 21-23 March, 2022

Edited by Antony Lawrence, Stany C. Fernandes & Fr Simon Pinto

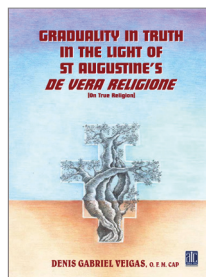


The Department of Missiology at St. Peter's Pontifical Institute organized a National Conference on Synodality in India, involving 60 scholars from various fields. The conference focused on eight thematic fields, including empirical, biblical, historical, Canonical, theological, and visionary.

2022 Ed. 784 pp. Rs 3000 ISBN: 9789391399719
Rights: World Hardbound with Jacket 170x240mm 1325gms

GRADUALITY IN TRUTH IN THE LIGHT OF ST AUGUSTINE'S DE VERA RELIGIONE (ON TRUE RELIGION)

Denis Gabriel Veigas OFM CAP



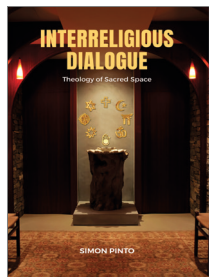
The author explores the concept of graduality in dialogue about truth, religions, and God. He demonstrates how commitment to truth leads to true religion. The book explores Pope Francis' theological approach and St. Augustine's vision of truth as a quest. It provides a grammar for dialogical theology in Asia and globally, aiming to preserve truth-memory.

2022 ed. 534 pp. Rs 900 ISBN: 9789391399467
Hardbound with Jacket Rights: World 150x230mm 650gms

INTERRELIGIOUS DIALOGUE

Theology of Sacred Space

Simon Pinto



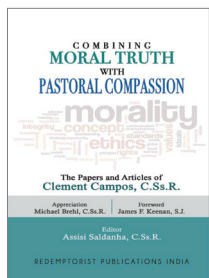
The theology presented in this book is an interreligious theology to aid dialogue with other religions. Sacred space theology emerges in the search for a common ground for dialogue especially with the believers of Buddhism and Jainism who do not believe in a personal God, who is otherwise the common ground. Yet even the atheists can be very well part of such a dialogue based on sacred space as seen in the present work that sacred space extends beyond the physical religious structures to every human heart.

2018 ed. 200 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789386516381
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 163gms

COMBINING MORAL TRUTH WITH PASTORAL COMPASSION

The Papers and Articles of Clement Campos, C.Ss.R.

Edited by Assisi Saldanha, C.Ss.R.



This book is the collections of papers and articles of Rev. Dr. Clement Campos. This collection and personal reflections is a splendid example of contemporary Catholic moral theological reflection at its best, and powerful example of the contribution the Church in

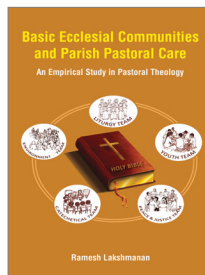
India has made to the development of Christian moral science. In his articles he guides the reader in seeking the best way to find and respond to God who is always present in these most difficult of moral challenges in life.

2019 ed. 268 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789386516824
Rights: World Paperbound 150x225mm 345gms

BASIC ECCLESIAL COMMUNITIES AND PARISH PASTORAL CARE

An Empirical Study in Pastoral Theology

Ramesh Lakshmanan



Lay people form the core of the local church and have the call to carry out the mission of Christ. Trained them well in various new forms of pastoral care, they become a great strength playing their role in the local church. This volume

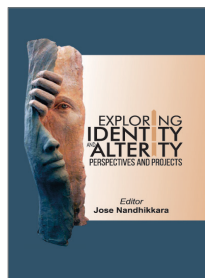
is born out of concrete experience and theoretical insights on identifying the charisms of the laity and it also explores inputs to empower them with proper training, thereby get them involved in the realization of the reign of God in the local church.

2015 ed. 430 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170867234
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 327gms

EXPLORING IDENTITY AND ALTERITY

Perspectives and Projects

Edited by Jose Nandhikkara



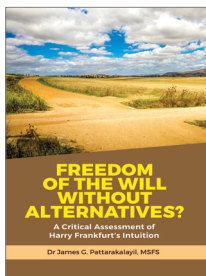
With dialogue and fellowship in religious experience it is possible to cultivate an attitude of respecting all religions and make use of religions as agents promoting harmony of life locally, nationally and globally. This book makes an attempt to investigate criti-

cally and creatively the projected and imagined images of self and others and their implications to live together in harmony.

2020 ed. 342 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9789388968393
Rights: World Hardbound 155x230mm 568gms

FREEDOM OF THE WILL WITHOUT ALTERNATIVES?

A Critical Assessment of Harry Frankfurt's Intuition
Dr James G. Pattarakalayil, MSFS

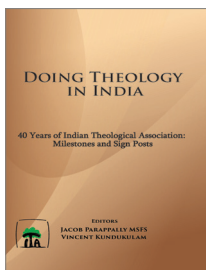


This book investigates carefully Harry Frankfurt's intuition concerning the debate on the freedom of the will. The first chapter explains that free will consists in willing what one wants to will. The second chapter deals with the principle of alternative possibility and its importance in the free will debate. In chapter three, the author presents Frankfurt's intuition as a re-enforcement for libertarianism. A large amount of contemporary secondary literatures are referred in the book.

2018 ed. 280 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789386516565
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 218gms

DOING THEOLOGY IN INDIA

40 Years of Indian Theological Association – Milestones and Sign Posts
Edited by Jacob Parappally MSFS and Vincent Kundukulam

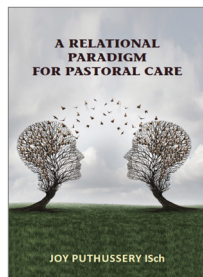


The book presents the 40th Annual Meeting and Seminar proceedings, presenting the history, methodology, impact on the Church, contributions to contextual theology, and future tasks for the Indian Theological Association, focusing on meaningful and challenging contextual theologies in India.

2018 ed. 208 pp. Rs 240 ISBN: 9789386516442
Rights: World 140x210mm 241gms

A RELATIONAL PARADIGM FOR PASTORAL CARE

Joy Puthussery ISch

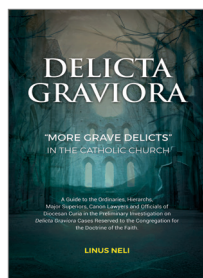


This book is an attempt to unfold the relational footprints in pastoral care from a pastoral-theological point of view. It can contribute to enhancing and empowering the relational world of the students. The intention of this work is to discover what kind of pastoral care was needed to help empower the relational world of human beings in the educational institutions in India. The author has developed this concept primarily in view of young people, but - in principle - it applies to all types of pastoral encounter with and care for people of all ages.

2018 ed. 376 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9789386516497
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 290gms

DELICTA GRAVIORA

More Brave Delicts in the Catholic Church
Linus Neli



The canonical crimes have become more characterized such as sexual abuse on the part of the clergy and other canonical offences related to the faith, sacraments, morals and temporal goods. This book clarifies for us the strong stand that the Church takes in order

to defend faith and moral and in order to protect the sacredness of the Sacraments. The author combines the treatment of the norms of both the Latin church and of the Eastern Catholic Churches.

2018 ed. 176 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789386516527
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 145gms

EVANGELIZING MISSION

The Role and Relevance of Missionary Societies and Congregations in Evangelization and New Evangelization

Edited by Joseph Palakeel



This book is an account of the mission ad gentes vision, theology, thrust and activities of a dozen missionary societies and congregations, which are deeply committed to evangelizing mission all over the world, especially in Asia and Africa. It is yet another

reminder of the permanent validity of mission and our responsibility to respond to the right of humanity to know Christ and his Good News. Every page of this book demonstrates the Catholic mission theology in praxis.

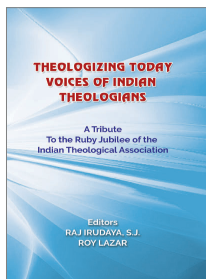
2018 ed. 480 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9789386516398

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 502gms

THEOLOGIZING TODAY: VOICES OF INDIAN THEOLOGIAN

A Tribute to the Ruby Jubilee of the Indian Theological Association

Raj Irudaya SJ and Roy Lazar



This book showcases Indian theologians' commitment to the Church, emphasizing its service to the poor and marginalized, respecting diverse cultures and religions, and promoting gender equality, human rights, and the earth's dignity. It categorizes

their work into foundational, methodological, contextual, and futuristic approaches.

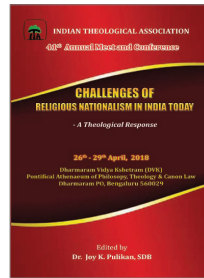
2019 ed. 316 pp. Rs 275 ISBN: 9789388968058

Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 345gms

CHALLENGES OF RELIGIOUS NATIONALISM IN INDIA TODAY

A Theological Response

Dr. Joy K. Pulikan, SDB



This book contains the papers presented members of the Indian Theological Association. It is focused in the light of *Hindutva* ideology and the emergence of *Sangh Parishad* and to give a theological response to the emerging philosophy and functioning,

in the context of the growing challenges which India as a nation is facing. The book discusses on Evolving identity of Indian nation, Political agenda behind economic reforms, Threats to minorities, and many more interesting topics.

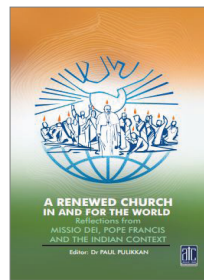
2019 ed. 316 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789388968072

Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 347gms

A RENEWED CHURCH IN AND FOR THE WORLD

Reflections from Missio Dei, Pope Francis and the Indian Context

Dr Paul Pulikkan



This book emphasizes the need for local churches to address the challenges of their context for effective ecclesial renewal. It highlights the global movement of renewal ignited by Pope Francis in the Catholic Church, emphasizing the need to view Catholicism from

different geographical perspectives.

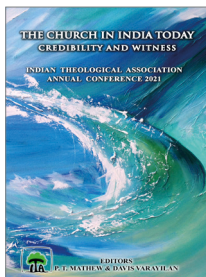
2022 ed. 312 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9789391399450

Rights: World Paperbound 142x211mm 350gms

THE CHURCH IN INDIA TODAY

Credibility and Witness

Edited by P.T Mathew and Davis Varayilan



The Indian Theological Association is addressing the Church's power, money, and sex crisis to restore credibility in its witnessing mission. Indian theologians play a crucial role in prophetically interpreting trends and providing proper orientations.

The 43rd Annual Conference of the Indian Theological Association in 2021 focused on "The Church in India: Credibility and Witness."

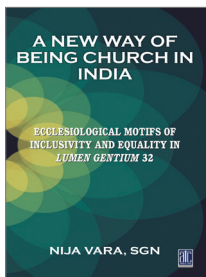
2022 ed. 232 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789391399283

Rights: World 140x215mm 250gms

A NEW WAY OF BEING CHURCH IN INDIA

Ecclesiological Motifs of Inclusivity and Equality in Lumen Gentium 32

Nija Vara, SGN



The Catholic Church is increasingly seeking greater participation in ecclesiastical life, aiming to be a community of equals. This book, inspired by the Second Vatican Council and Lumen Gentium 32, aims to help the Church in India become a community of

equals, genuinely participating in the needs and worries of marginalized communities. It calls for an inclusive community that includes clergy, laity, rich, poor, educated, young, and low/high caste.

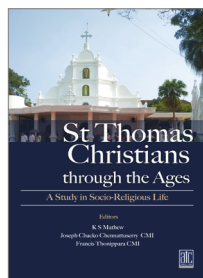
2022 ed. 154 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789391399306

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 140gms

ST THOMAS CHRISTIANS THROUGH THE AGES

A Study in Socio-Religious Life

Edited by KS Mathew, Joseph Chacko
Chennattuserry, CMI and Francis Thonippara, CMI



St Thomas Christians through the Ages explores the apostolic heritage of Indian St Thomas Christians, their socio-religious and economic life, interactions with native society, foreign missionaries, customs, faith, communion, women-folk, monastic life, literature,

theological formation, and shaping of basic Christian communities. Experts contribute to articles, providing a panoramic view of the community's two thousand-year journey.

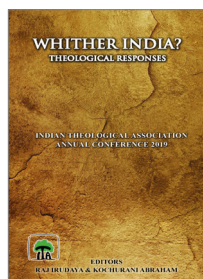
2022 ed. 342pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9789391399528

Rights: World 140x210mm 370gms

WHITHER INDIA

Theological Responses

Edited by Raj Irudaya and Kochurani Abraham



India's secular, democratic, socialist, inter-cultural, and inter-religious fabric is facing threats from riots, terrorism, sexual violence, harassment, lynching, and crony capitalism. The Indian Theological Association held its 42nd Annual Conference in 2019

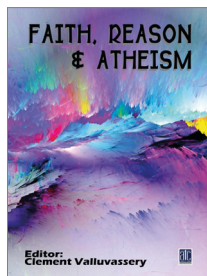
to identify factors affecting the country and find theological and pastoral responses to safeguard Constitutional values. This book contains scholarly papers and deliberations.

2022 ed. 306 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789391399207

Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 350gms

FAITH, REASON & ATHEISM

Fr Clement Valluvaserry



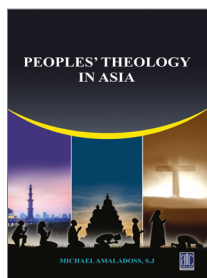
This volume contains essays from an International Webinar on “Faith, Reason and Atheism” at St Joseph Pontifical Seminary Carmelgiri, Alwaye. It aims to promote devotion to the Eucharistic Jesus among priests, focusing on the deepening of faith and

the importance of reconciling faith and reason in a pandemic-era context.

2021 ed. 214 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789391399030
Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 250gms

PEOPLES' THEOLOGY IN ASIA

Michael Amaladoss, SJ



‘Peoples’ Theology in Asia’ explores the diverse theological topics in Asia, examining God’s communication through religious traditions, socio-economic and political interactions, languages, and cultural contexts, backed by Sacred Scripture and Church docu-

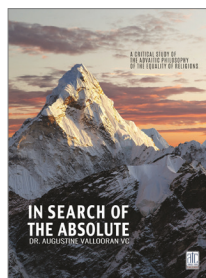
ments.

2021 ed. 192 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789391399214 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x210mm 160gms

IN SEARCH OF THE ABSOLUTE

A critical study of the Advaitic Philosophy of the Equality of Religions

Dr Augustine Vallooran, VC



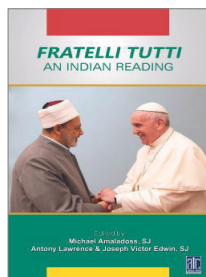
Dr. Augustine Vallooran’s study of Advaita, an ancient Indian wisdom, argues that religious pluralism can be a sacred possibility for all to live and work together for humanity’s welfare. Each religious tradition contains spiritual values, and followers of differ-

ent traditions will meet each other on their journey to the Absolute.

2021 ed. 438 pp. Rs 550 Rights: World Paperbound
160x240mm 645gms

FRATELLI TUTTI AN INDIAN READING

Edited by Michael Amaladoss, SJ, Antony Lawrence
& Joseph Victor Edwin, SJ



This is a take on the encyclical Fratelli Tutti from the perspective of the Indian Society. A team of scholars presents the encyclical - which means ‘Sisters and Brother All’ - taking into account the context of the Church in India and how it is influenced by different

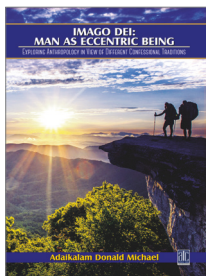
religions, politics, migration, poverty and other factors. Ultimately, it is a reading that carefully considers interreligious dialogue, experiences of the elite and subaltern cultures within India and aims at building a bridge that favours dialogue and fosters love among all.

2021 ed. 388 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9789391399221
Rights: World 140x210mm 310gms

IMAGO DEI: MAN AS ECCENTRIC BEING

Exploring Anthropology in view of Different Confessional Traditions

Adaikalam Donald Michael



The author uses Imago Dei to study God's centrality in human existence, analyzing biblical and theological perspectives. This book encourages deeper reflection on anthropology and spirituality, addressing human trafficking and dehumanizing

practices, and calling for human dignity.

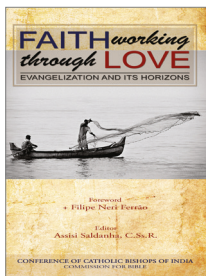
2020 ed. 246 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789388968546

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 193gms

FAITH WORKING THROUGH LOVE

Evangelization and its horizons

Edited by Assisi Saldanha, C.Ss.R



The All India Biblical Consultation cum Seminar in Kolkata produced a volume exploring evangelization from various perspectives. It discusses Small Christian Communities, life-witness testimony, and dialogical

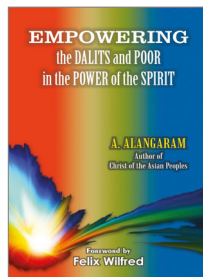
mission approaches. The book provides three principles for action: testimony, mercy, and open dialogue, benefiting all mission stakeholders at academic and practical levels.

2020 ed. 230 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789388968508

Rights: World Paperbound 152x230mm 338gms

EMPOWERING THE DALITS AND POOR IN THE POWER OF THE SPIRIT

A Alangaram



This book explores theology from the context of the Dalits in Tamil Nadu, focusing on their conversion to Christianity and their experiences in the Bible. It uses anthropocentric methodology, scientific rigor, and inter-disciplinary research to develop new perspectives

for Dalit theology.

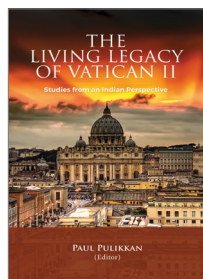
2019 ed. 104 pp. Rs 130 ISBN: 9789388968065

Rights: World Paperbound 138x210mm 98gms

THE LIVING LEGACY OF VATICAN II

Studies from an Indian Perspective

Edited by Paul Pulikkan



The volume, based on an International Conference by the University of Calicut and the Institute of Theology, investigates Vatican II's legacy and its reception in India, providing insights for contemporary values crises.

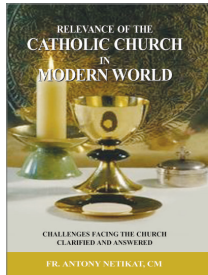
2017 ed. 410 pp. Rs 450

ISBN: 9789386516251 Rights: World Paperbound

140x210mm 315gms

RELEVANCE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN MODERN WORLD

Challenges facing the Church Clarified and Answered
Fr Antony Netikat, CM



This book being a catechetical interpretation of the Bible will be an effective instrument in the hands of many to get into a real experience of Christ and to lead others to similar experience. A natural blend of quotes from the Bible, teachings of the Church, and the simple and lucid question and answer style makes the reading interesting. The goal of this undertaking is to equip the faithful with sound Catholic doctrine and route the false allegations which attempt to subvert the faithful.

2012 ed. 293 pp. Rs 230 ISBN: 9788170866783
Rights: World Paperbound 135x215mm 305gms

SEARCH FOR TRUTH

Collected Papers of Prof Dr B Joseph Francis Volumes I & II
Edited by A Lawrence, PV Antony & Stany C Fernandes

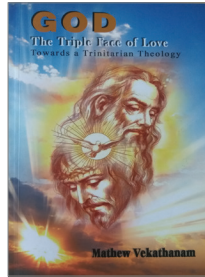


The volumes, a blend of theology, philosophy, and missiology, reflect on spirituality and theology of Prof Dr B Joseph Francis. Divided into four parts, they provide a comprehensive compilation of Church dogmas, fostering critical thinking and personal Christian life perspectives.

2017 ed. Vol. I – 290 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789386516121 345gms
Vol. II – 322 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789386516138
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 350gms

GOD – THE TRIPLE FACE OF LOVE

Towards a Trinitarian Theology
Mathew Vekathanam

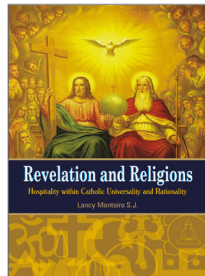


This book explores the question of God in Christian theology, focusing on God-Knowing and God-Talk, God as the Father of Jesus Christ, and the Christian specificity of this question in the Trinitarian dogmatic development. It highlights God's revelation as Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, and the Trinity's divine scheme.

2017 ed. 346 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9789386516114 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 436gms

REVELATION AND RELIGIONS

Hospitality within Catholic Universality and Rationality
Fr Lancy Monteiro, SJ



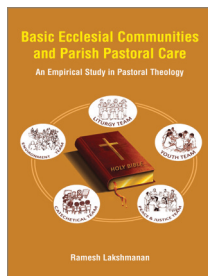
The author explores the theological thought of Sri Lankan theologian Aloysius Pieris and the missionary role of Rahner, arguing that despite two millennia of missionary activity, only a small minority in the East is Christian.

2016 ed. 374 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788170867401
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 291gms

BASIC ECCLESIAL COMMUNITIES AND PARISH PASTORAL CARE

An Empirical Study in Pastoral Theology

Ramesh Lakshmanan



Lay people form the core of the local church and have the call to carry out the mission of Christ. Trained in various new forms of pastoral care, they become a great strength playing their role in the local church. This volume is born out of concrete experience and

theoretical insights on identifying the charisms of the laity and it empowers them with proper training, thereby getting them involved in the realization of the reign of God in the local church.

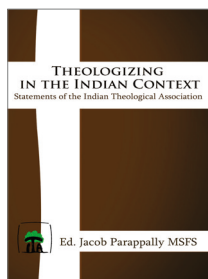
2015 ed. 430 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170867234

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 327gms

THEOLOGIZING IN THE INDIAN CONTEXT

Statement of the Indian Theological Association

Edited by Jacob Parappally, MSFS



Theological reflections of ITA Members on the current issues and concerns of the Indian society were articulated in the form of Statements. This present volume contains the Statements of the ITA from 2002 to 2016. It also includes two orientation papers: "Journey

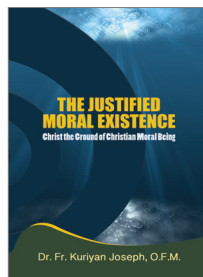
of Indian Theological Association: Walking down the Memory Lane" by Kuncheria Pathil CMI, and "Theologizing in the Indian Context: Challenges and Prospects" by Jacob Parappally MSFS.

2017 ed. 318 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789386516077 Rights: World Paperbound 140x214mm 342gms

THE JUSTIFIED MORAL EXISTENCE

Christ the Ground of Christian Moral Being

Dr Fr Kuriyan Joseph, OFM



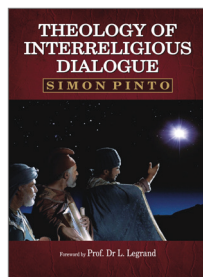
This book explores a Christian's moral being from the perspective of justification in Jesus Christ, examining objective justification, subjective appropriation, and justified existence, highlighting the relationship between moral theology and dogmatics.

2015 ed. 330 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170867289

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 257gms

THEOLOGY OF INTERRELIGIOUS DIALOGUE

Simon Pinto



This book tries to put everything pertaining to inter-religious relations in: inclusivism, exclusivism, pluralism, universalism, different affiliations, Dalit liberation, women's liberation, other situations and groups of socio-political nature along

with reflections on many theologians of the past, present and of recent times. What comes out of this churning is hard to believe. It is a theology of inter-religious dialogue with a suggested "Persona" dimension. The author critically evaluates different opinions and presents them for your considerations.

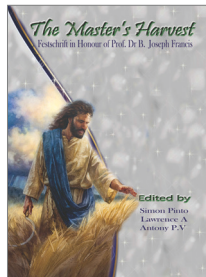
2016 ed. 312 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170867852

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 330gms

THE MASTER'S HARVEST

Festschrift in Honour of Prof Dr B. Joseph Francis

Edited by Simon Pinto, Lawrence A & Antony PV

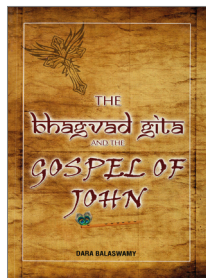


The book is an offer of a tribute to celebrate Prof Dr B. Joseph Francis' Sacerdotal Golden Jubilee and immensely inspiring teaching carrier. It is a collection of twelve thematically arranged, interesting and insightful articles on Missiology.

2016 ed. 334 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170867555
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 406gms

THE BHAGAVAD GITA AND THE GOSPEL OF JOHN

Dara Balaswamy



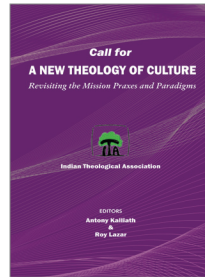
A scientific comparative study of three-fold path of spiritual union with God in the Bhagavad Gita and the Gospel of John has a rich inspiration from the magisterium of the Church as background. The book hopes to prepare a common platform for dialogue of collaboration among Hindu and Christian believers for a peaceful living.

2015 ed. 462 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9788170867173
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 439gms

CALL FOR A NEW THEOLOGY OF CULTURE

Revisiting the Mission Praxes and Paradigms

Edited by Antony Kalliath & Roy Lazar



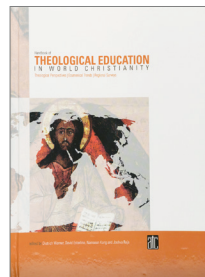
This book is the attempt to figure out diverse issues, concerns and potentials towards a relevant and competitive theology of culture. It is an initiative to conscientize the theological community and the believing communities at large on the

vital importance, or rather the imperative of doing theology in a cultural process in the present multi-cultural world.

2015 ed. 176 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170867296
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 236gms

HANDBOOK OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION IN WORLD CHRISTIANITY

Dietrich Werner



The series publishes studies to help the global church learn from past and present voices, focusing on future perspectives. It encourages southern churches to contribute to global Christianity, inviting submissions from seminaries and universities, and fostering

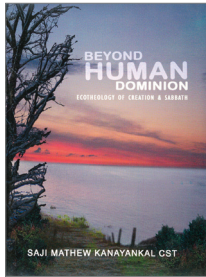
dialogues between South and North.

2010 ed. 788 pp. Rs 900 ISBN: 9798170865604
Rights: India Hardbound 210x260mm 1800gms

BEYOND HUMAN DOMINION

Ecotheology of Creation & Sabbath

Saji Mathew Kanyankal, CST



The Author presents a Christian view of God, human being, creation and cosmos and invites us to develop an ethos of ecological responsibility, and to celebrate the connectedness and participation of the wider ecological community, in which one may acquire a sense

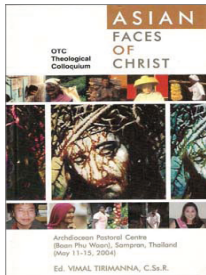
of responsiveness to the sacredness of creation and respects the value of each and every being in it.

2012 ed. 467 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170866350

Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 390gms

ASIAN FACES OF CHRIST

Edited by Vimal Tirimanna, CSsR



Theological Colloquium Asia is the cradle of all major religions, ancient cultures and civilizations. As such, there is surely adversity in understanding the perceptions of who Jesus is, to diverse people of Asia.

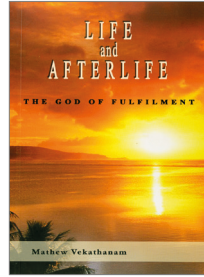
2005 ed. 234 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170863366

Rights: World Paperbound 140x213mm 340gms

LIFE AND AFTER LIFE

The God of Fulfilment

Mathew Vekathanam



Eschatology for today - that is what this work is all about. Eschatology is not just a piece of teaching or an article of faith considered as the last item in theology dealing with the traditional themes of death, purgatory, heaven, hell, resurrection etc. Eschatology

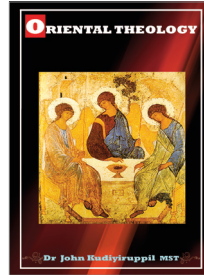
should not be considered merely as an anticipated report of things to come at the end of one's life.

2010 ed. 180 pp. Rs 295 ISBN: 9788170865452

Rights: World Paperbound 140x216mm 225gms

ORIENTAL THEOLOGY

Dr John Kudiyiruppil, MST



This book will fill a lamentable lacuna in every library. The author takes a fresh look through a clear lens on the Eastern Christian traditions. The content of this theological manual is the origin, theology and organization of the Oriental Churches. It is divid-

ed into seven chapters, all of which contain a critical narration of Oriental theology. It will certainly help all Christian to deepen their appreciation of the rich Oriental heritage which forms an integral part of the universal church.

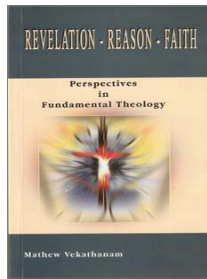
2010 ed. 242 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9798170865796

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 335gms

REVELATION • REASON • FAITH

Fundamental Perspectives in Theology

Mathew Vekathanam



This work is a revised and updated presentation of what is usually called a text book on “Revelation and Faith”. It is useful not only for lecturers and students of theology, but also for all those who are interested in being enlightened on the foundational presuppositions of Christian Theology.

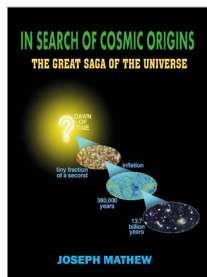
2009 ed. 321 pp. Rs 360 ISBN: 9788170860778

Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 370gms

IN SEARCH OF COSMIC ORIGINS

The Great Saga of the Universe

Joseph Mathew



This volume attempts to probe into the mysteries of the universe as revealed by contemporary cosmology. It deals with the origin and evolution and end of physical realities. Having narrated the story of these cosmic structures, the book goes on to discuss about

the ultimate foundations of the universe, ending up with the Cosmic Designer.

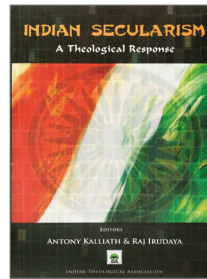
2014 ed. 340 pp. Rs 280 ISBN: 9788170866930

Rights: World Paperbound 140x220mm 400gms

INDIAN SECULARISM

A Theological Response

Edited by Anthony Kalliath & Raj Irudaya



The book presents a wide range of views and interpretation of Indian Secularism in a comprehensive way so that its cultural, social, theological and biblical dimensions are brought together in a focus and perspective. It sheds light on the theological import of

Indian Secularism which can thus be seen as a vital site of Christian thinking as well as of Christian witness in the present Indian scenario and beyond.

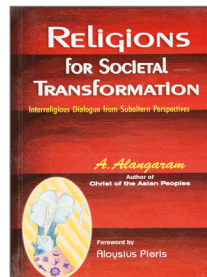
2011 ed. 306 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170866060

Rights: World Paperbound 140x214mm 341gms

RELIGIONS FOR SOCIETAL TRANSFORMATION

Interreligious Dialogue from Subaltern Perspectives

A. Alangaram



Written in a lucid style, this work draws inspiration from Vivekananda and from contemporary grass root thinkers to tell us that the vocation of every religion is to be a force of transformation. This is a very commendable book, bridging religion and

society in positive and constructive fashion.

2006 ed. 210 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9798170863860

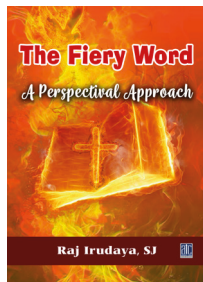
Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 305gms

SCRIPTURE STUDIES

THE FIERY WORD

A Perspectival Approach

Raj Irudaya SJ



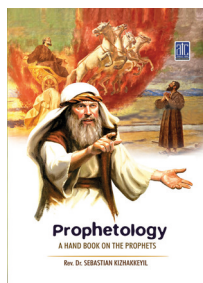
Raj Irudaya, a Jesuit Biblical scholar, presents a book that explores the transformative power of the Word of God in a world enslaved to alienation. Drawing from prophetic and subaltern perspectives, the book highlights the Word's encouragement and solace for the poor and marginalized. It also explores discipleship and its impact on St. Ignatius of Loyola's life. The book is praised for its practical, social perspectives.

2025 ed. 326pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9789348685124
Rights: World Paperbound 152x229mm 410gms

PROPHETOLOGY

A Handbook on the Prophets

Rev. Dr. Sebastian Kizhakkeyil



This book on the fifteen Prophets in the Bible is a valuable resource for students studying the Bible. It provides theological depth without overwhelming complexity, making it an excellent textbook for theology students and an inspiring resource for priests and reli-

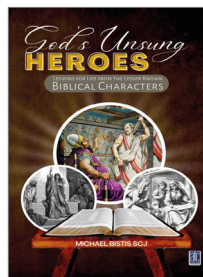
gious.

2025 ed. 184pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9789348685018
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 210gms

GOD'S UNSUNG HEROES

Lessons for Life from the Lesser Known Biblical Characters

Michael Bistis SCJ



God's Unsung Heroes is a biographical meditation on 24 lesser-known spiritual heroes from the Old and New Testament. The author, Fr Michael Bistis SCJ, reflects on his contemplative retreat at Divine Springs Monastery in Goa, India, and his personal

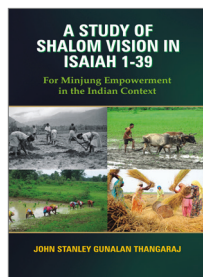
reflections on these spiritual warriors. The book provides detailed character analysis and guided imagery meditation to help readers assimilate their personalities for personal holiness and greater glory of the Lord. It also expands understanding of the Bible, Church faith, and the Word of God.

2022 ed. 208 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789391399269
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 170gms

A STUDY OF SHALOM VISION IN ISAIAH 1-39

For Minjung Empowerment in the Indian Context

John Stanley Gunalan Thangaraj



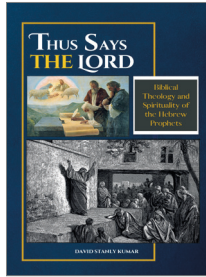
This theological re-reading of Proto-Isaiah explores Isaiah's vision of Shalom for suffering Indian Minjung, particularly Christians. Despite the unrealized shalom vision, it inspires hope and peace in the Minjung community, guiding them towards a state of bliss-

ful peace.

2017 ed. 212 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170867784
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 234gms

THUS SAYS THE LORD

Biblical Theology and Spirituality of the Hebrew Prophets
David Stanly Kumar

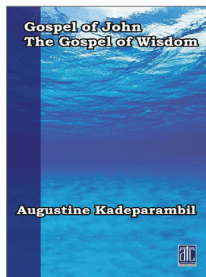


This book provides a comprehensive understanding of the Hebrew Prophets' messages in sixteen chapters, offering rich biblical theology and spirituality. It encourages baptized Christians to be prophets, speaking truth fearlessly and working in solidarity with oppressed individuals. The book, a result of the author's teaching ministry, is suitable for readers of biblical theology and students of theology, offering a guidebook for understanding and interpreting Hebrew prophets.

2022 ed. 288 pp. Rs 275 ISBN: 9789391399597
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 310gms

GOSPEL OF JOHN THE GOSPEL OF WISDOM

Augustine Kadeparambil

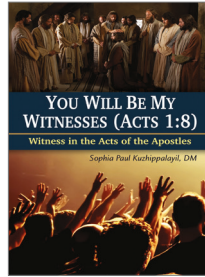


This book makes a survey of the passages in the Gospel of John where the influence of the Jewish tradition is discernible. The study deepens the knowledge, instructs in faith and enlivens the interest in Sacred Scripture. The exegetical and theological analysis of John 6:35-40 leads to new levels of Johannine Christology and enables the readers to understand the Sapiential character of the Sacrament of Eucharist and Jesus as the Incarnate Wisdom of God.

2020 ed. 160 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789388968461
Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 186gms

YOU WILL BE MY WITNESSES (ACTS 1:8)

Witness in the Acts of the Apostles
Sophia Paul Kuzhippalayil, DM

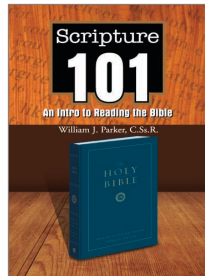


The book of Sr Sophia Paul explores the concept of witness, focusing on the role of disciples as witnesses in the Gospel. It explores who are the witnesses, what they witness to, how they witness, when and where they witness, and how they can be visual or trans-visual. The analysis of Acts of the Apostles helps us understand our role as witnesses.

2019 ed. 244 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789388968096
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 198gms

SCRIPTURE 101

An Intro to Reading the Bible
William J. Parker, C.Ss.R.

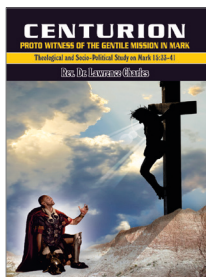


This book takes the reader on a journey through the history of the Bible. It deals with how the Bible came to be, understanding how the Bible was written, a Catholic approach to Bible study, recognizing the power of the prophet's words, unraveling the secrets of apocalyptic literature, the world of Paul and his letters, and the Book of Revelations. The final section is the postscript, which explains the gospels the Church left behind.

2019 ed. 144 pp. Rs 130 ISBN: 9789386516930 Rights:
Asia Paperbound 127x196mm 105gms

CENTURION – PROTO WITNESS OF THE GENTILE MISSION IN MARK

Theological and Socio-Political Study on Mark 15:33-41
Rev Dr Lawrence Charles

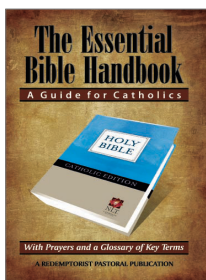


The author proposes two levels of mission for Christians: Christians in the place of the Centurion and Christians in the place of Jesus. On the first level, the author observes that today, the Christians have stood in the place of the Centurion and confessed that Jesus is the Son of God. In the second, he argues Christians must be ready to suffer, even to die in union with Christ, in their fight against social evils. Christians are not left alone because Christ has promised them his assistance till the end of time. Thus, the author's biblical research has a missionary terminus.

2019 ed. 324 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789388968287
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 254gms

THE ESSENTIAL BIBLE HANDBOOK

A Guide for Catholics
With Prayers and a Glossary of Key Terms
Redemptorist Pastoral Publication

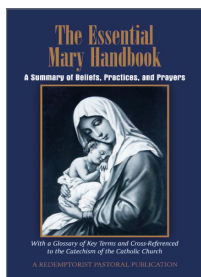


Intended to help readers understand the place of the Bible in Catholic tradition, the history of the Bible, biblical interpretation, and the use of the Bible in prayer. This handbook is invaluable for preparing Sunday Lectionary readings and includes a suggested plan for reading the Bible, a chart of New Testament parables, and much more.

2019 ed. 304 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789386516947
Rights: Asia Paperbound 127x197mm 208gms

THE ESSENTIAL MARY HANDBOOK

A Summary of Beliefs, Practices, and Prayers
With a Glossary of Key Terms and Cross-Referenced to the Catechism of the Catholic Church
A Redemptorist Pastoral Publication

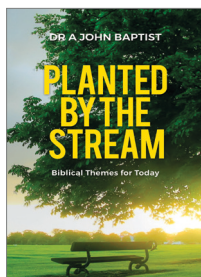


A valuable treasury of the most important Catholic teachings about the Blessed Virgin Mary for those who want a renewed appreciation of Mary's fundamental role and significance in the Church today. This book collects in one place information on her titles, her appearances, and her place in the liturgy.

2019 ed. 296 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789386516954
Rights: Asia Paperbound 126x197mm 198gms

PLANTED BY THE STREAM

Biblical Themes for Today
Dr. A. John Baptist



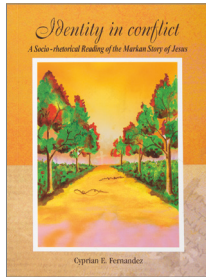
This book is a collection of author's articles presented on various occasions. This book serves double purposes: on the one hand it sheds biblical light on some ever-important and fundamental ecclesial and societal concerns such as the meaning of familial, religious and church life. On the other hand, the book, considering the signs of the times, attempts to re-read and re-interpret some key biblical texts. Thus, helps us to renew our commitments in the light of the Word of God. The book is important not only for scripture students but also to all those who are interested in the mutual interpretation of Bible and life.

2019 ed. 173 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789386516770
Rights: World Paperbound 139x208 mm 146gms

IDENTITY IN CONFLICT

A Socio-rhetorical Reading of the Markan Story of Jesus

Cyprian E. Fernandez



This book is a significant contribution to the scientific study of the Gospel of Mark, since it helps to specify better the latent rhetorical intention of the text. A must read for anyone interested in the early Christians and leaders of the church. The new social identity

that this book claims to propose is not something just of the past, but also a permanent point of reference to the renewal of the Christian communities.

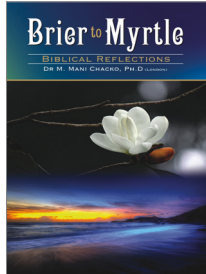
2016 ed. 428 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788170867494

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 404gms

BRIER TO MYRTLE

Biblical Reflections

Dr Mani Chacko, PhD



The book contains a collection of speeches which the author had delivered in different seminars and workshops organized mainly by the Bible Society of India and the United Bible Societies. The title "Brier to Myrtle" is derived from Isaiah 55: 13. Brier is a thorny plant

whereas Myrtle is a plant with evergreen leaves, fragrant with white flowers and aromatic berries. Brier symbolizes death and drought whereas Myrtle depicts life and fertility.

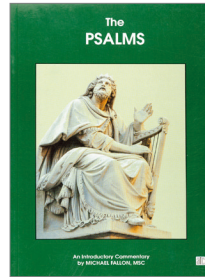
2015 ed. 404 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9788170867470

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 429gms

THE PSALMS

An Introductory Commentary

Michael Fallon, MSC



The author approaches the psalms as works of literature, offering parallels from the Hebrew and Christian Scriptures. This Introductory Commentary offers brief articles on key words that recur throughout the psalms. The aim of this book is to provide

an introductory explanatory commentary on the one hundred and fifty songs contained in the Book of Psalms in the Hebrew Bible.

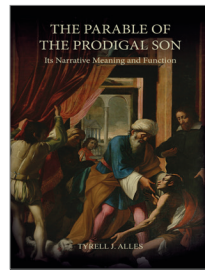
2010 ed. 538 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170865230

Rights: World Paperbound 165x240mm 390gms

THE PARABLE OF THE PRODIGAL SON

Its Narrative Meaning and Function

Tyrell J. Alles



This book makes use of the methodology of narrative criticism to investigate the meaning and function of the parable of the Prodigal Son, through a close reading of Luke 15:11-32 and to determine the meaning and function of the parable in the wider narrative of the

Gospel of Luke. In addition to its literary-critical exposition of the parable, this clearly written and thoroughly researched work demonstrates how Luke has integrated the theology of this parable into the whole fabric of his Gospel and the Acts of the Apostles.

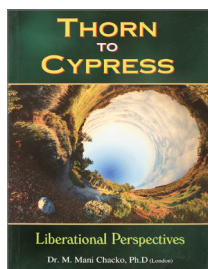
2015 ed. 308 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170866756

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 331gms

THORN TO CYPRESS

Liberational Perspectives

Dr M. Mani Chacko, PhD



This book is a collection of speeches which the author had delivered in different seminars. The title “Torn to Cypress” is taken from Isaiah 55:13, which is a call to “Abundant Life”. The images of the mountains, the hills, trees of the field, thorns, cypress, brier, and myrtle in Isaiah, depict the reality of the emergence of a new world order where there will be the experience of “Abundant Life” by all.

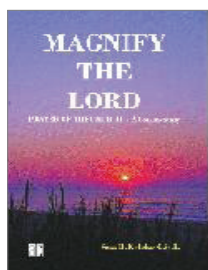
2013 ed. 342 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170866657

Rights: World 143x210mm 340gms

MAGNIFY THE LORD

Prayer of the Church - A Commentary

Sean B. Kellecher, C.Ss.R



These psalm's main purpose is strictly practical and pastoral – to help young religious and seminarians to understand the psalms in the prayer of the Church a little better. These notes will help those who use them to assimilate and personalize the psalms so that they

can pray them as their very own. The commentary is intended to be used continuously with the prayer of the church. The author writes with an exceptionally capable hand in The Psalms Explained. Excellent for study groups and individuals who want to be more at home with these classic prayers of the Bible.

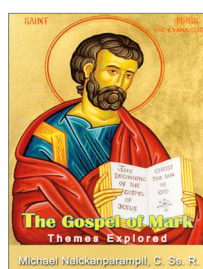
2012 ed. 312 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170866282

Rights: India Paperbound 135x210mm 390gms

THE GOSPEL OF MARK

Themes Explored

Michael Naickanparampil, CSsR



This study explores a number of key themes in the Gospel of Mark. The most crucial one concerns the Christology of Mark, in which the author presents a well-researched discussion of the identity and destiny of Jesus. This book which discusses the main

themes of Mark's Gospel, will eminently qualify to meet the intention of the evangelist. In seminaries and religious houses of formation this volume will serve as a text book for the study of the Bible.

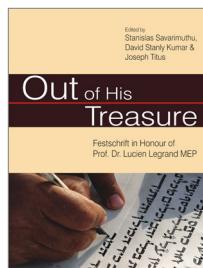
2009 ed. 275 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170865117

Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 390gms

OUT OF HIS TREASURE

Festschrift in Honour of Prof Dr Lucien Legrand, MEP

Edited by Stanislas Savarimuthu, David Stanley Kumar & Joseph Titus



Biblical scholars all over the world and innumerable priests and religious men and women in India are well aware of Fr Legrand, Biblical Scholar. He is no doubt one of the towering giants in biblical studies during the twentieth century and continues to be the same

writing prolifically and touching on virtually every topic in the Bible. This volume presents twenty-one insightful Old and New Testament Essays.

2010 ed. 408 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9798170865857

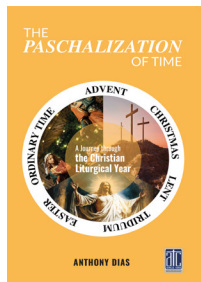
Rights: World Paperbound 142x211mm 520gms

LITURGY AND SACRAMENTS

THE PASCHALIZATION OF TIME

A Journey through the Christian Liturgical Year

Anthony Dias



This book explores the Christian calendar, highlighting the Paschal Mystery's role in shaping worship and spiritual life. It highlights liturgical seasons like Advent, Christmas, Lent, Paschal Triduum, Easter, and Ordinary Time, as transformative journeys for believers.

The book encourages viewing time as sacred for spiritual growth, serving as an educational resource and spiritual companion.

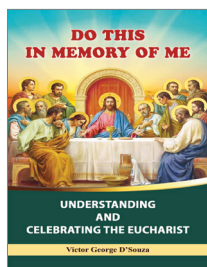
2025 ed. 156pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789348685940

Paperbound 140x210mm 170gms

DO THIS IN MEMORY OF ME

Understanding and Celebrating the Eucharist

Victor George D'Souza



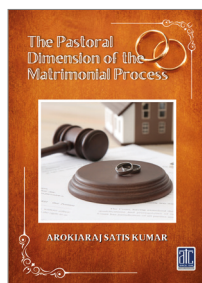
This book provides a comprehensive explanation of the Eucharist's celebration, historical and theological background, and various aspects of the Mass. It serves as a quick reference guide and offers valuable insights. It is an excellent resource for Seminarians, Priests, Religious, and the Lay Faithful seeking meaning in the Eucharist and motivating active participation.

2022 ed. 480 pp. Rs 540 ISBN: 9789391399627

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 150gms

THE PASTORAL DIMENSION OF THE MATRIMONIAL PROCESS

Arokiaraj Satis Kumar



This book explores the marital procedure and the Tribunal Ministry, highlighting its pastoral component. It discusses the history of the nullity process, the church's teachings on tribunal ministers' pastoral role, and jurisprudence. The author provides

practical tips for tribunal officials to display a pastoral attitude. This book is valuable for tribunal ministers and Canon Law students, helping them understand their role and make the ministry a therapeutic process.

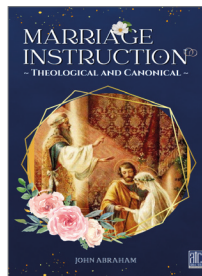
2023 Ed. 294 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9789391399818

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 250gms

MARRIAGE INSTRUCTION

Theological and Canonical

John Abraham



This book is an effort to provide proper Marriage Instruction to couples intending to get married. The complexity of canonical language is simplified in a way that a common person can understand the covenant of marriage, its properties, the obligations and

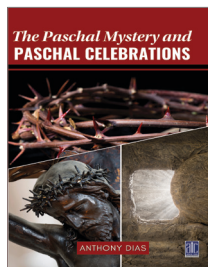
rights of the spouses, duties towards children, the way to obtain holiness of life in marriage etc. This is a book every person preparing for marriage and every marriage instructor should read.

2022 ed. 178 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789391399290

Rights: World 140x210mm 150gms

THE PASCHAL MYSTERY AND PASCHAL CELEBRATIONS

Anthony Dias

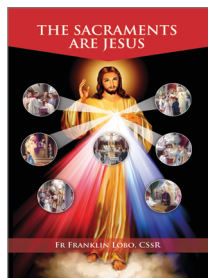


Christian cult is deeply rooted in the Paschal Mystery of Christ's passion, death and resurrection. The paschal mystery is the foundation of Christian faith. The book titled, "The Paschal Mystery and Paschal Celebrations" is a vivid description of the events that took place in the life of Christ and celebrated and lived by the Christian community, the mystical body of Christ, in its day-to-day life. The topic dealt through different perspectives (historical, theological and liturgical) helps the reader understand the core of the paschal mystery and paves the way to celebrate it in life.

2021 ed. 278 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789391399153
Rights: World 140x210mm 225gms

THE SACRAMENTS ARE JESUS

Fr Franklin Lobo, CSsR



This book explores the significance of sacraments in the Church and Christian life, focusing on the gift of Jesus. It emphasizes the importance of the ceremony in meeting Jesus. Each sacrament is explained using diagrams and summaries, considering human psychology and our need for love and fulfillment. The book is simple, practical, and profound, providing inspiration and deepening understanding of the Sacraments.

2018 ed. 112 pp. Rs 80 ISBN: 9789386516374 Rights:
World 140x210mm 131gms

LITURGY AND LIFE

Ayres Fernandes & Stephen Alathara



This book contains the scholarly and academic papers presented by renowned liturgical scholars at the XXVII Plenary Assembly of the Conference of Catholic Bishops of India, which deliberated the theme "Liturgy and Life". This book, no doubt, is of

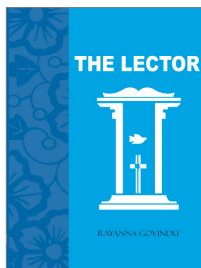
great help for the students of liturgy and those who dream and wish to implement meaningful liturgical celebrations in the parishes and institutions.

2016 ed. 142 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170867531 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x210mm 155gms

THE LECTOR

Effective and Affective way of Proclamation of the Word of God

Rayanna Govindu



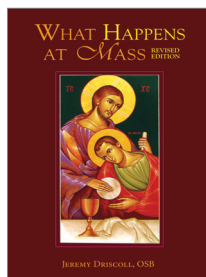
The role of the Lector in the celebration of the sacraments, especially the sacrament of the Eucharist is very significant. Anyone can read the Scripture in public; only a believer can proclaim it. It needs to be done with competence and skill.

This book with five small chapters focuses on the biblical, spiritual, liturgical and pastoral aspects. It will be of great help for all, be they Religious, lay people, trainers or trainees, in their ministry of proclamation.

2016 ed. 146 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170867777 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x210mm 164gms

WHAT HAPPENS AT MASS (REVISED EDITION)

Jeremy Driscoll, OSB



This book draws the reader to a deeper understanding of the Mystery of faith. The Mass is the gift of and an encounter with Jesus Christ. It is about God acting in our lives through tangible human actions and words. It draws us closer to the ritual form of that Mass

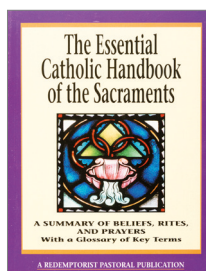
that is nothing less than the very event of our salvation. It is most useful for parish committees seeking to deepen their understanding of the Liturgy they prepare or anyone who seeks to delve into the riches, tradition, and profound mystery of the Roman Liturgy.

2015 ed. 142 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170867210
Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 185gms

THE ESSENTIAL CATHOLIC HANDBOOK OF THE SACRAMENTS

A Summary of Beliefs, Rites, and Prayers with a Glossary of Key Terms

Redemptorist Pastoral Publication

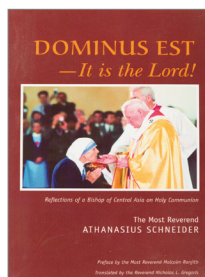


This handbook is a helpful resource for understanding Catholic sacraments. Written in a popular style, with an emphasis on clear and practical presentation of Catholic faith and dogma, this book is “must-have” volume for every Catholic library.

2010 ed. 300 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9798170865673
Rights: Asia Paperbound 130x210mm 200gms

DOMINUS EST - IT IS THE LORD!

Reflections of a Bishop of Central Asia on Holy Communion
Most Rev Athanasius Schneider



Originally published in Italian by the Vatican Press, this book offers readers insights into the sacrality which ought to surround the distribution and reception of Holy Communion. Relying on accurate history and theology, the author makes a plea for a return to

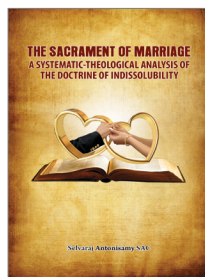
distributing the Eucharist to kneeling communicants on the tongue – the practice now restored at papal liturgies by Pope Benedict XVI. The book comes with the endorsement of the two highest officials in the Vatican’s Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments.

2011 ed. 63 pp. Rs 35 ISBN: 9798170865550 Rights:
India Paperbound 120x180mm 80gms

THE SACRAMENT OF MARRIAGE

A Systematic-Theological Analysis of the Doctrine of Indissolubility

Selvaraj Antonisamy, SAC



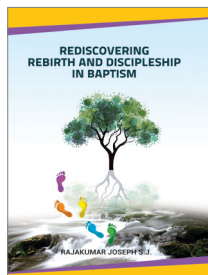
The book provides a systematic analysis of the doctrine of marital indissolubility in the Catholic Church, discussing its biblical foundations, historical development, and contemporary challenges. It proposes ways to construct a renewed theology and offers

pastoral care for those suffering from failed relationships.

2017 ed. 472 pp. Rs 700 HB ISBN: 9789386516091
Rights: World Hardbound 140x210mm 496gms

REDISCOVERING REBIRTH AND DISCIPLESHIP IN BAPTISM

In the Light of Patristic Writings and Hindu Initiation Rite
Rajakumar Joseph, SJ



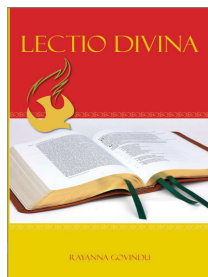
The Author insists on the need to develop baptismal consciousness and baptismal ways, which will constantly remind us of the sanctifying grace and of our incorporation into the mystical body of Christ. He weaves into this the Hindu element of initiation.

His comparative approach is indispensable to a better understanding of Christian discipleship for contemporary society of India.

2017 ed. 334 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170867548
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 258gms

LECTIO DIVINA

Prayerful Reading—Faithful Living
Rayanna Govindu



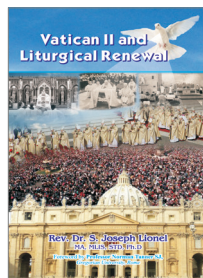
Lectio Divina is a prayer, a divine reading, a personal encounter with God. It draws us closer to God, and transforms our attitude and behaviour. This book offers basic information about “Lectio Divina” and how to use it. It will promote personal

renewal, foster understanding and sharing in the family, and enhance love and service in the communities and society.

2016 ed. 124 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9788170867760
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 139gms

VATICAN II AND LITURGICAL RENEWAL

Dr S. Joseph Lionel



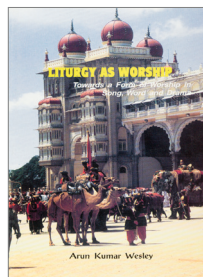
The book discusses the conciliar constitution, its discussions during the Council, and its implementation post-Council. It highlights the Indian Church's participation and highlights the need for liturgical renewal in the present. It is essential for understanding

Vatican II and promoting liturgical renewal.

2013 ed. 184 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170866947
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 357gms

LITURGY AS WORSHIP

Towards a Form of Worship in Song, Word and Drama
Arun Kumar Wesley



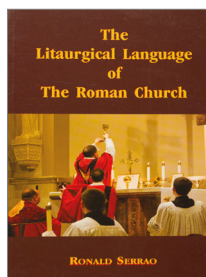
The book incorporates drama, dance, song, etc., to make the liturgy of worship in diversity of cultures, religions and views rich, relevant and contextualized. The author has taken much liberty in using Scriptures and cultural plurality to highlight the diversity of

the rich culture India possesses. It contributes towards the enrichment of the worship life of the community. It also contains worship services for a variety of occasions.

2002 ed. 320 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9788170863083
Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 360gms

THE LITURGICAL LANGUAGE OF THE ROMAN CHURCH

Ronald Serrao



The historical perspective puts the reader in contact with the various movements of the use of liturgical language despite multicultural milieu in which the Church is. The book is in simple style in spite of technicalities indispensable for every leader of a liturgical community.

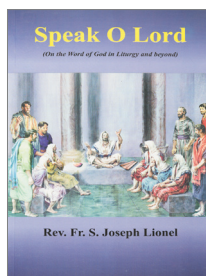
ty.

2008 ed. 94 pp. Rs 110 ISBN: 9798170864447 Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 125gms

SPEAK O LORD

On The Word of God in Liturgy and Beyond

Fr S. Joseph Lionel



This book explains the significance of the liturgy of the Word, liturgy of the Hours and the proclamation of the Word of God. The practical suggestions regarding effective communication of the Word of God both in the context of liturgy and in the present

scenario of high-tech digital society will surely help all those trying to make the reading of the Scriptures and liturgical celebrations vibrant and fruitful.

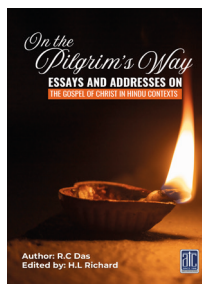
2006 ed. 205 pp. Rs 75 ISBN: 9798170863892 Rights: World 140x215mm 240gms

RELIGION

ON THE PILGRIM'S WAY

Essays and Addresses on the Gospel of Christ in Hindu Contexts

R C Das, Edited by: HL Richard



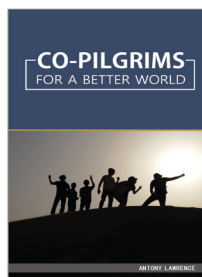
R. C. Das, a prominent Indian Christian, wrote thirteen papers over five decades, including his account of his early Hindu family life and his conversion to Christ. He advocated for indigenization in classical Hindu contexts and evangelism, with his seminal

booklet on How to Present Christ to a Hindu providing a comprehensive understanding of Hindu religious psychology.

2025 ed. 222pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788119664757 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 180gms

CO-PILGRIMS FOR A BETTER WORLD

Antony Lawrence



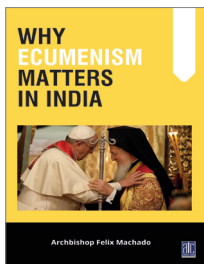
'Co-Pilgrims for a Better World' encourages people to work together towards truth and common concerns. Antony Lawrence discusses dialogue in Asian contexts, addressing issues like cross-religious borders, double religious identity, and interreligious prayer,

which are crucial in a multicultural world.

2021 ed. 336 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9789391399160 Rights: World Hardbound 140x210xmm 375gms

WHY ECUMENISM MATTERS IN INDIA

Archbishop Felix Machado



This book precisely is a response to God's grace and a deep desire to realize the unity Christ willed for the Church and the world. Consequently, given the vast scholarship that has gone into its making, it will undoubtedly be a milestone on our ecumenical roadmap. It is

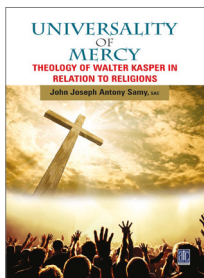
based on the teachings, guidelines and norms of the documents of the Church. This work is a mine of information for ecumenists, professors and students of ecumenism, will also be very useful to the lay reader who desires to understand in greater depth the mind and the engagement of the Church in this vital area of apostolate.

2021 ed. 112 pp. Rs 175 ISBN: 9789391399061 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 100gms

UNIVERSALITY OF MERCY

Theology of Walter Kasper in relation to Religions

John Joseph Antony Samy, SAC



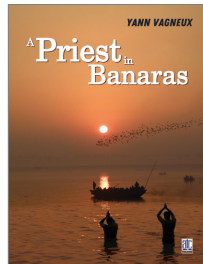
The book explores the universality of religion, inspired by Cardinal Walter Kasper's theological ideas of mercy. It argues that Christ, the mercy-incarnate, is the perfect model for world humanity, leading to harmony among different faiths. The thesis

analyzes contemporary theological accounts of mercy from various world religions, including the views of classical, scholastic, and modern theologians, as well as pluralistic ideas from Paul F. Knitter and John H. Hick.

2021 ed. 440 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9789395336029 Rights: World 140x210mm 345gms

A PRIEST IN BANARAS

Yann Vagneux



Christians have been bearing witness to the universal love of Jesus Christ through friendship, prayer and service among the people of all religions along the Ganges. Following their footsteps, the Author has been living his priesthood alongside the pilgrims of all religions. In

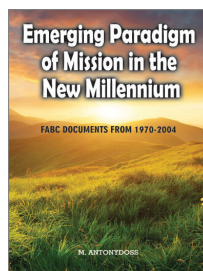
this book, he recounts his daily life in the sacred city of India and reflects a genuine presence of the Catholic Church to the religions that is ongoing dialogue and a mutual sharing of spiritual treasures. This book recounts his vision, fulfilment, taking roots and the author's first five years in the sacred city of the Hindus. These pages will bear witness to the love of Christ and his universal Holy Church.

2020 ed. 242 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789388968447 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 198gms

EMERGING PARADIGM OF MISSION IN THE NEW MILLENNIUM

FABC Documents from 1970-2004

M. Antonydoss



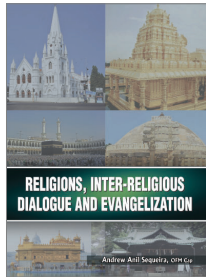
The author discusses the new paradigm of mission proposed by Asian Bishops, which involves inculturation, inter-religious dialogue, and service to the poor. They emphasize the role of the Spirit in Asian culture and explain the method of integration for interpreting

different mission situations. This book is beneficial for missionaries and the Universal Catholic Church in evangelization and interreligious dialogue.

2019 ed. 296 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789386516800 Rights: World 140x210mm 315gms

RELIGIONS, INTER-RELIGIOUS DIALOGUE AND EVANGELIZATION

Andrew Anil Sequeira



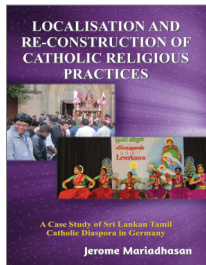
The author discusses the consistency and variety of religions, focusing on their symbolic universes, animistic, ontologic, and personalistic. He emphasizes Christianity's inter-religious dialogue and evangelization, calling for an inclusive-pluralist theology that respects all religions' essence and manifestation. This book is essential for Christian scholars, priests, and seminarians to guide their faithful in inter-religious dialogue and evangelization.

2019 ed. 422 pp. Rs 590 ISBN: 9789388968119
Rights: World Hardbound Paperbound
140x210mm 531gms

LOCALISATION AND RECONSTRUCTION OF CATHOLIC RELIGIOUS PRACTICES

A Case Study of Sri Lankan Tamil Catholic Diaspora in Germany

Jerome Mariadhasan



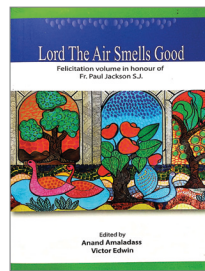
The study explores the localization and re-creation of religious practices among Sri Lankan Tamil Catholics in Germany, highlighting their ongoing process of constructing ethnic, cultural, and religious identities based on diaspora experiences, a continuous and fluid process over generations.

2017 ed. 314 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789386516275 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x210mm 253gms

LORD THE AIR SMELLS GOOD

Felicitation volume in honour of Fr. Paul Jackson SJ

Eds. Anand Amaladass & Victor Edwin

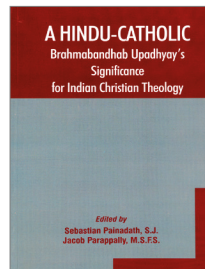


This book is a collection of fifteen articles from scholars who have devoted themselves to the Islamic studies. The first part with six articles focuses on understanding Islam in their context. The second part with seven essays discusses the Christian-Muslim dialogue from several perspectives. The third part specifically concentrates on the letters of Sharafuddin Maneri which were collected and translated into English by Fr. Paul Jackson.

2018 ed. 314 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9789386516411 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x210mm 326gms

A HINDU-CATHOLIC

Edited by Sebastian Painadath, SJ & Jacob Parappally, MSFS



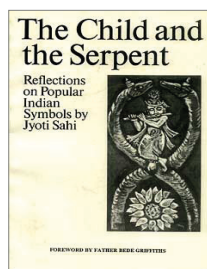
Brahmabandhab Upadhyay is father of Indian Christian theology. He was a 'Hindu Catholic', a Christian Sanyasi, prolific writer, educationist, freedom-fighter and editor of four journals. Upadhyay's vision and dreams for a Church that is truly Indian and truly Catholic, in its worship, theology, structures and social commitment continue to inspire us.

2008 ed. 218 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9798170864614
Rights: World 140x215mm 277gms

THE CHILD AND THE SERPENT

Reflections on Popular Indian Symbols

Jyoti Sahi



The book is not merely a description of Hindu mythology or a theory of art, but a creative work, in which the ancient symbols are made to live again. The author, who is an artist, is engaged in discovering the meaning of this symbolism in the lived experience of the

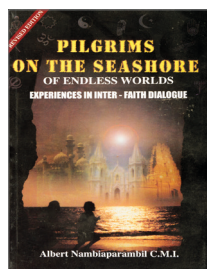
villager.

1994 ed. 234 pp. Rs 95 ISBN: 9788170861706 Rights: World 160x230mm 270gms

PILGRIMS ON THE SEASHORE OF THE ENDLESS WORLDS

Experiences in Inter-Faith Dialogue

Albert Nambiaparambil, CMI



This is a spiritual protest against dividing people in the name of religion. It is a call to dismantle the walls of division erected by those who wish to retain religion as a playground of communalism and religious obscurantism. The author urges one to dare to discover

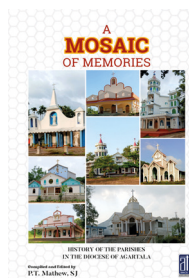
the eternal truth: all are the children of God.

2007 ed. 197 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 8170862736 Rights: World Paperbound 138x213mm 256gms

MISSION AND EVANGELIZATION

A MOSAIC OF MEMORIES: HISTORY OF THE PARISHES IN THE DIOCESE OF AGARTALA

PT Mathew, SJ



This comprehensive book provides a detailed overview of the Tripura Catholic Church, including its 25 parishes, 182 substations, and over 52,000 Catholics. It offers a detailed history of each parish, its unique features, and the support of collaborating

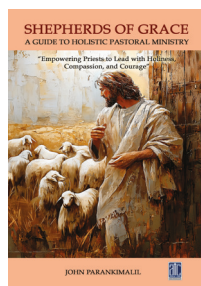
Congregations of Fathers and Sisters. The book serves as a valuable resource for understanding the roots of the faith.

2025 ed. 166pp. Rs 230 ISBN: 9789348685964 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 185gms

SHEPHERDS OF GRACE

A Guide to Holistic Pastoral Ministry

Dr John Parankimalil, SDB



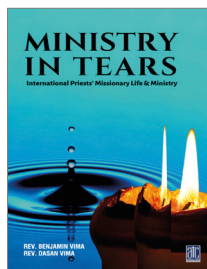
This book empowers priests to lead with holiness, compassion, and courage in the 21st century. Drawing on Catholic theology, pastoral experience, and teachings, it addresses various aspects of priestly ministry, from personal holiness to practical challenges. Topics include

sacraments, prayer, secularism, moral relativism, and social justice. The book emphasizes spiritual leadership and ongoing formation, serving as an encouragement and inspiration for priests.

2025 ed. 142pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788119664511 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 160gms

MINISTRY IN TEARS

International Priests' Missionary Life and Ministry
Benjamin A. Vima & Dasan V. Vima

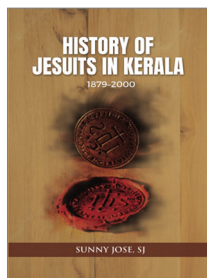


This book is the first major scientific record of the Jesuits' history in Kerala, reaching the 21st century. Based on original documents, it is a valuable reference manual for research scholars and provides an interesting and informative narrative for general readers.

2022 ed. 148 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789391399382
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 128gms

HISTORY OF JESUITS IN KERALA 1879-2000

Sunny Jose SJ

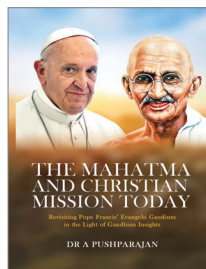


The Jesuits, the members of the Society of Jesus, and their history of five centuries have always created an interest in both academic and non-academic circles. This book is the first ever major scientific record of the history of Jesuits in Kerala reaching up to the 21st century. The author has created a work of immense historical and inspirational value. It is a scholarly work based on original documents available in various archives in India and abroad.

2018 ed. 233 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789386516626
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 192gms

THE MAHATMA AND CHRISTIAN MISSION TODAY

Revisiting Pope Francis' Evangelii Gaudium in the Light of Gandhian Insights
Dr A Pushparajan



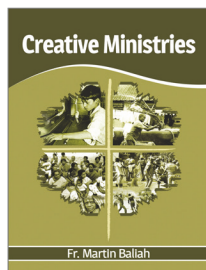
This book presents over 70 themes of the Apostolic Exhortation – *Evangelii Gaudium*, using Gandhian insights. It encourages readers to re-read the text, interpret Church claims, reset practices, and discover cleansing areas.

It also serves as a practical spiritual guidebook, challenging missionary discipleship in various life statuses.

2018 ed. 464 pp. Rs.500 ISBN: 9789386516459,
Rights: World, 140x210mm, 359g

CREATIVE MINISTRIES

Selected Writings of Michael Williams
Fr. Martin Baliah



In this book, Fr. Martin shares his rich experiences and his different liberative and prophetic ministries. He also makes critical reflections on his experiences and pastoral praxis. Reading and re-reading through the pages of his book is great inspiration and

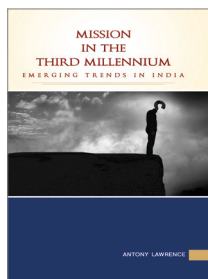
challenge both for ministry and spiritual life.

2020 ed. 128 pp. Rs 150 ISBN 9789388968324
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 109gms

MISSION IN THE THIRD MILLENNIUM

Emerging Trends in India

Antony Lawrence



In this book, the author has clearly brought out the sad plight of the poor, dalits, women and migrants in India and he has pointed out what the Church should do to the marginalized and oppressed. The author carefully and competently anal-

yses the issues and throws light on problems and offers possible solutions. He says that the Church in India has to undergo a through transformation within without which the Church will hardly enjoy the success in its struggles against all kinds of adverse forces. The topic of the book is relevant and timely. The study makes interesting and enlightening reading.

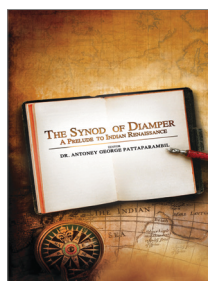
2019 ed. 342 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9789386516879

Rights: World Hardbound 137x210mm 363gms

THE SYNOD OF DIAMPER

A Prelude to Indian Renaissance

Dr. Antony George Pattaparambil



The book, titled "The Synod of Diamper - A Prelude to Indian Renaissance," presents papers and speeches from a National Seminar on the Synod of Diamper, which laid the groundwork for the Indian Renaissance. It highlights the historical significance of the

Synod, led by Catholic missionaries, and encourages further exploration of its lasting value.

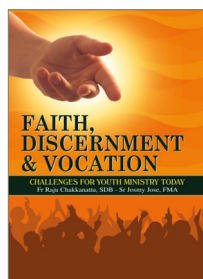
2018 ed. 400 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789386516510

Rights: World Paperbound 137x213mm 479gms

FAITH, DISCERNMENT & VOCATION

Challenges for Youth Ministry Today

Fr Raju Chakkanattu, SDB - Sr Josmy Jose, FMA



This book explores the challenges and excitement of youth ministry, particularly the preventive system. Written by experienced youth ministers, it is both theoretical and practical, aiming to spark enthusiasm and renew the apostolate of youth ministers, highlighting

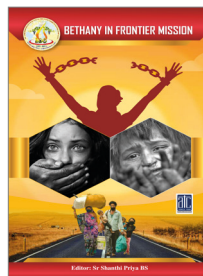
the abundance of grace flowing through the young.

2019 ed. 140 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789386516725 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x208mm 120gms

BETHANY IN FRONTIER MISSION

Sr Shanthi Priya BS



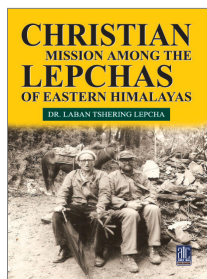
The book details the Sisters of the Little Flower of Bethany, Mangalore's efforts to combat human trafficking and promote safe migration, highlighting their impact, importance of national and international collaboration, and challenges faced.

2020 ed. 238 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789388968621

Rights: World Paperbound 137x210mm 270gms

CHRISTIAN MISSION AMONG THE LEPCHAS IN EASTERN HIMALAYAS

Dr Laban Tshering Lepcha



This book explores the role of Christian missionaries in the Lepchas of Eastern Himalayan regions, specifically Darjeeling and Kalimpong districts. It delves into the ethno-historical background and the significant impact of Christian missionary activities.

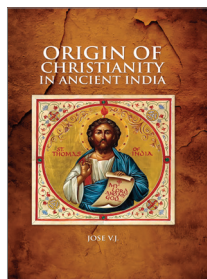
The book addresses religious fundamentalists' concerns about forced conversion and provides a sound theological foundation for understanding the Christian concept of mission.

2021 ed. 372 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9789388968188

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 289gms

ORIGIN OF CHRISTIANITY IN ANCIENT INDIA

Jose, VJ



This book explores the origin of Christianity in India's multi-pluralistic religious background, using manuscripts, archaeological findings, living traditions, and personal visits to ancient churches, copper plates, and St. Thomas museum. It highlights the remarkable growth of Christian faith.

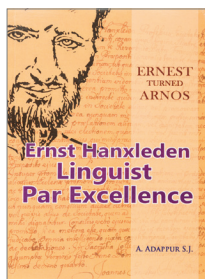
2017 ed. 88 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789386516206 Rights:

World Hardbound 140x210mm 209gms

ERNEST TURNED ARNOS

Ernst Hanxleden Linguist Par Excellence

Abraham Adappur, SJ



A prodigiously talented young Jesuit who came from Germany to Kerala at the dawn of the 18th century and mastered Malayalam and Sanskrit within a short span of time. He was instrumental in bringing out top quality grammars and dictionaries which became the

centre of much scholarly attention three centuries back. This book is the first ever attempt to bring out a complete biography of a Jesuit Priest Arnos Pathiri alias Johann Ernst Hanxleden in English focusing on his unique position in cultural history as the linguist par excellence.

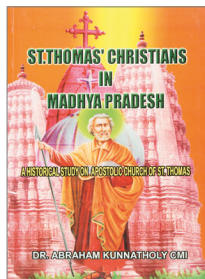
2015 ed. 172 pp. Rs 199 ISBN: 9788170867425 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x210mm 183gms

ST THOMAS' CHRISTIANS IN MADHYA PRADESH

A Historical Study on Apostolic Church of St Thomas

Dr Abraham Kunnatholy, CMI



The author has done a remarkable study of history of Christianity in India, with emphasis on St Thomas Christians in Madhya Pradesh. He presents how Thomas' Christians followed an eastern form of worship and religious practices as different from the Latin

or Western forms, introduced in India in the 16th century.

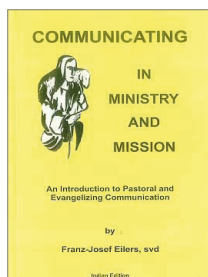
2007 ed. 233 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170864194

Rights: World 140x215mm 320gms

COMMUNICATING IN MINISTRY AND MISSION

An Introduction to Pastoral and Evangelizing Communication

Franz-Josef Eilers, SVD



This book is regarding the social communication that unfolds the basic needs and directions for the communication dimension in pastoral ministry and evangelization. There are several cross-references made to make the book as practical as possible.

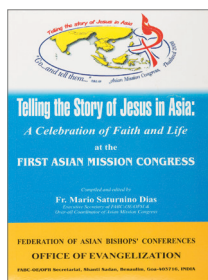
2004 ed. 249 pp. Rs 130 ISBN: 9788170863228

Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 275gms

TELLING THE STORY OF JESUS IN ASIA

A Celebration of Faith and Life at the First Asian Mission Congress

Fr Mario Saturnino Dias



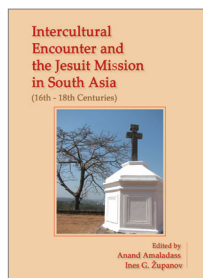
This book presents the story of Jesus in various Asian media, revealing the potential for inculturation of the Christian faith. It exposes readers to new challenges in their own situations, enabling them to face them courageously in the work of evangelization.

2006 ed. 504 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9798170864003

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 725gms

INTERCULTURAL ENCOUNTER AND THE JESUIT MISSION IN SOUTH ASIA (16TH-18TH CENTURIES)

Anand Amaladass & Ines G. Zupanov



This volume focuses on the relatively neglected period of the mission history (16th-18th Century). The failure of the Indian Jesuit Mission in the territories due to two major factors: the challenge of mastering several languages and the challenge of method-

ology. It is an attempt to re-visit that era of neglect in South Asia and to look at Jesuit historiography critically, rather than in the traditional hagiographical style.

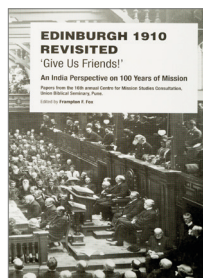
2014 ed. 408 pp. Rs 595 ISBN: 9788170866909

Rights: World Paperbound 155x230mm 745gms

EDINBURGH 1910 REVISITED

An Indian Perspective on 100 Years of Mission

Frampton F. Fox



A century of mission has occurred since the landmark 1910 International World Missionary Conference in Edinburgh Scotland. This conference is arguably the most significant conference in the history of Christianity. The meeting was unique

in a number of ways and continues to influence happenings in Church and Christian mission.

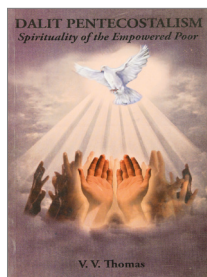
2010 ed. 358 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9798170865543

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 450gms

DALIT PENTECOSTALISM

Spirituality of the Empowered Poor

V.V. Thomas



This book explores the history of Pentecostalism in Kerala from a Subaltern, historiographical, and Postcolonial perspective, arguing that Dalits were not adequately included in the movement's development, and its history cannot be interpreted by a

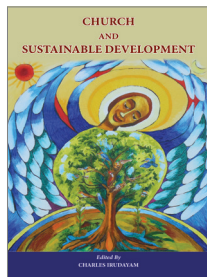
single community.

2008 ed. 432 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788170864578

Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 582gms

CHURCH AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

Edited by Charles Irudayam



The reflections of this book will make a timely contribution to the important mission of shaping the quality of human life and environmental conditions in this century. The book touches a very important topic which is close to the heart of Pope Francis and the Church.

It offers an understanding of the problem and offers various responses by the United Nations and the Church's teaching.

2014 ed. 190 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170867036

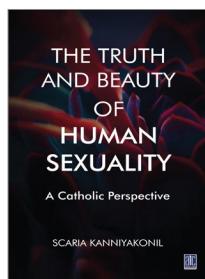
Rights: World 140x210mm 205gms

ETHICS

THE TRUTH AND BEAUTY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY

A Catholic Perspective

Scaria Kanniyakonil



The book provides an overview of the multifaceted reality of human sexuality, which is both wide-ranging and multidisciplinary in scope, yet accessible. It helps find the specificities of Catholic teaching and is truly a great source of information for all in search of the Catho-

lic teaching on sexuality. This book brings clarity and precision to this subject of human sexuality. It is a useful companion for parents, youth leaders, catechists, priests, the religious, confessors, seminarians and all those who are involved in formative programmes.

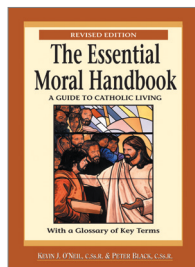
2022 ed. 185 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789391399092

Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 220gms

THE ESSENTIAL MORAL HANDBOOK

A Guide to Catholic Living – With a Glossary of Key Terms, Revised Edition

Kevin J. O'Neil, C.Ss.R & Peter Black, C.Ss.R



This book will help readers grasp the basic principles of moral theology in the Roman Catholic tradition and apply them to their own lives. It will provide valuable assistance to lay ministers, members of evangelical teams, parents mentoring their children in the

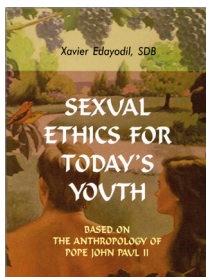
basics of the faith, teachers, and those who want a review of moral issues in light of current events.

2010 ed. 336 pp. Rs 270 ISBN: 9798170865680

Rights: Asia Paperbound 130x190mm 221gms

SEXUAL ETHICS FOR TODAY'S YOUTH

Based on the Anthropology of Pope John Paul II
Xavier Edayodil, SDB

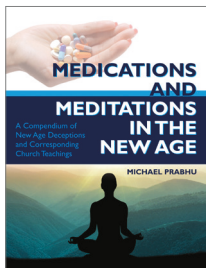


Sexuality is part of God's plan of creation and thus it is a part of our total being. The book brings in the idea that the sexual encounter must be the pledge and expression of the total mutual self-gift of man and woman, in the context of the communion of love and life within marriage. This is an amazing publication that elucidates succinctly the authentic teaching and understanding of the Church regarding the most fundamental truth of human sexuality.

2008 ed. 156 pp. Rs 240 ISBN: 9798170864737
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 135gms

MEDICATIONS AND MEDITATIONS IN THE NEW AGE

A Compendium of New Age Deceptions and Corresponding Church Teachings
Michael Prabhu



This book is meant as a Compendium on the New Age. It is a collection of the official teachings of the Catholic Church on the subject. The author has done an extensive research into the wide range of New Age ideas and beliefs and offered a Christian critique of them. He does not question any of the values, or challenge any of the teachings but offers a gentle reminder to the people that there has to be some underlying principles and perennial values.

2020 ed. 724 pp. Rs 800 Rights: World Paperbound 175x230mm 770gms

THE FAMILY MORAL VALUES IN VĀLMĪKĪ RĀMĀYANA AND IN THE TEACHINGS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Rev. Dr. Michael Peters

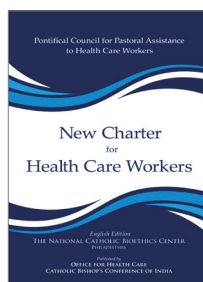


This book explores the Family Moral Values in the Vālmīkī Rāmāyana and Catholic Church Official Documents, focusing on couples of different religions, particularly Hindus and Catholics, in modern urban settings. It aims to help couples understand and respect each other's religious traditions, leading to a more harmonious family life.

2019 ed. 320 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789388968140
Rights: World Paperbound 135x213mm 336gms

NEW CHARTER FOR HEALTH CARE WORKERS

Office for Healthcare - CBCI

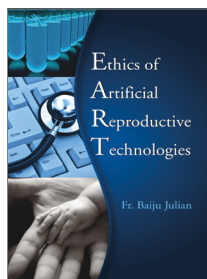


The New Charter for Health Care Workers is a revision and updating of the earlier 1995 edition produced by the Pontifical Council for Health Care Workers. The work is divided into three major sections: "Procreating," "Living," and "Dying," each of which lays out authoritative teachings in medical ethics grounded in the traditional resources of the Church. The book will be of service to all who are working in healthcare. The text has been faithfully translated from the Italian by The National Catholic Bioethics Center and is the official Vatican text in English.

2019 ed. 144 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789386516831 Rights: Asia Paperbound 150x227mm 142gms

ETHICS OF ARTIFICIAL REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES

Fr Baiju Julian



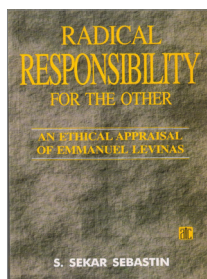
This book aims at shedding some light on the complex ethical problems involved in the use of new artificial reproductive technologies. From a Catholic moral technological perspective, a diligent attempt is made to assess these techniques. This book will be a helpful introduction to students of theology, philosophy, healthcare workers and all who are interested in the ethical issues that are transforming our lives.

2012 ed. 92 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788170866381 Rights: World Paperbound 140x216mm 125gms

RADICAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE OTHER

An Ethical appraisal of Emmanuel Levinas

S. Sekar Sebastin



The book Portrays how Levinas visualizes Ethics referring to the 'face-toface' or ethical relation to the human other. It describes systematically how Levinas presents us with a most unusual conception of ethics based on the radical asymmetry of responsibility.

The author analytically gives Levinas account of ethics, as not a quest for perfection or personal accomplishment, but a prophetic witness claiming the responsibility to the other.

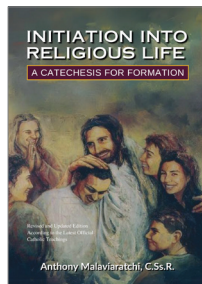
2010 ed. 208 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170865995 Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 291gms

RELIGIOUS LIFE

INITIATION INTO RELIGIOUS LIFE

A Catechesis for Formation

Anthony Malaviaratchi, C.Ss.R



This book, written forty years ago, discusses the meaning of consecrated life and its integral role in the new Canon Law. It examines the prophets' reflections on the vowed life, focusing on chastity, poverty, and obedience. The book emphasizes the importance of

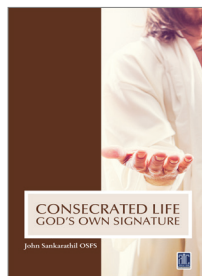
community life and the need for catechesis in the lives of young formandi, addressing the needs of our times.

2024 ed. 218 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788119664412 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 100gms

CONSECRATED LIFE

God's Own Signature

John Sankarathil OSFS



Dr. John Sankarathil OSFS presents the theology of consecrated life, focusing on its role in shaping nations and inspiring the world. He interprets evolving trends in consecrated life within the Bible and Modern Theology, proposing a modern icon and highlight-

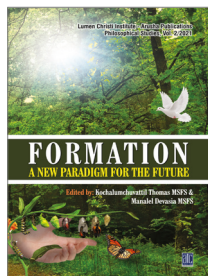
ing the character formation of consecrated people. This book is a guide for modern Christian disciples.

2022 ed. 192 pp. Rs 220 ISBN: 9789391399252 Rights: World 140x210mm 210gms

FORMATION

A New Paradigm for the Future

Edited by Thomas Kochalumchuvattil, MSFS &
Devasia Manalel, MSFS

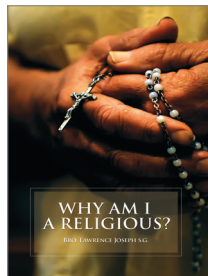


The Church invests heavily in priestly and religious formation programs, but concerns remain about their effectiveness. The life and ministry of priests and religious should align with Christ's identity, spiritually, emotionally, and psychologically. This book provides scholarly essays on various aspects of formation, including human, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, psychological, and theological aspects, serving as a useful handbook for both formators and formees.

2021 ed. 354 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788195336043
Rights: World 154x230mm 340gms

WHY AM I A RELIGIOUS?

Bro Lawrence Joseph, S.G



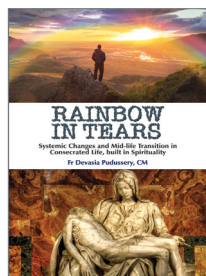
All religious should reflect on Religious life in all its dimensions. The author who is over 80 years old and who has lived religious life for over 60 years tries to understand this life and shares certain reflections. There will be a tendency to water down the demands of religious life and hence every religious should be careful to restudy those demands and to rededicate himself or herself to Jesus and to His Kingdom.

2016 ed. 66 pp. Rs 70 ISBN: 9788170867845 Rights:
World 140x210mm 84gms

RAINBOW IN TEARS

Systemic Changes and Mid-life Transition in Consecrated Life, built in Spirituality

Fr. Devasia Pudussery, CM

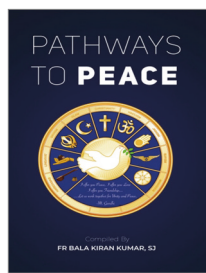


This book is an invitation for an on-going formation to all young priests and consecrated men and women that they may experience the beauty and blessedness of their consecrated life. The book also speaks on spirituality and systemic changes in our human systems with effects especially in mid-life for all. It brings out the vibrant and exciting encounter with Jesus and humanity, the joyfulness and blissfulness shared by the consecrated life.

2019 ed. 157 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789386516787 Rights:
World 140x210mm 178gms

PATHWAYS TO PEACE

Compiled by Fr. Bala Kiran Kumar, SJ



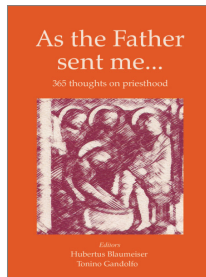
Though practically all founders of religions preached love and brotherhood, yet when one sees around so much conflict and violence, enmity and animosity on grounds of religion, one wonders whether it is a pathway to peace, or just the opposite. Is there a way of resolving this paradox? This book is a tiny attempt at that. It expounds the core teaching of each of the major religions, with the fond hope that one sees the good offered by each religion and a ray of hope for peaceful co-existence and inter-religious harmony.

2019 ed. 192 pp. Rs 180 ISBN: 9789386516602
Rights: World 140x210mm 157gms

AS THE FATHER SENT ME

365 Thoughts on Priesthood

Eds. Hubertus Blaumeiser & Tonino Gandolfo



365 texts of Sacred Scripture, Fathers of the Church, saints, theologians, teachings of the Church and witness: A year's journey that invites us to be rooted in what is essential. We will look at fundamental aspects of priests' lives in four stages: being, action, challenges, and perspectives. This collection, fruit of the collaboration of experts from different countries is attentive to the liturgical season and is born from the conviction that "the priest serves".

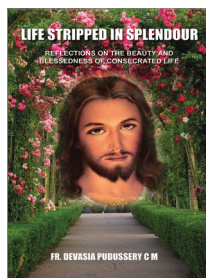
2012 ed. 428 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170866435

Rights: World 125x185mm 255gms

LIFE STRIPPED IN SPLENDOUR

Reflections on the Beauty and Blessedness of Consecrated Life

Fr Devasia Pudussery, CM



The book is a compendium of articles based on talks given by the author on different occasions. We find therein deep insights and inspiring reflections on consecrated living. The meaning and fundamental values of consecrated life are highlighted in the book. The

author is keen on presenting the consecrated life as praying, self-emptying, challenging and committed life.

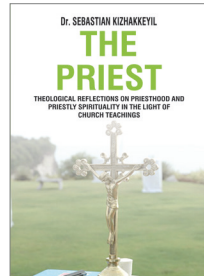
2015 ed. 218 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170867272

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 244gms

THE PRIEST

Theological Reflection on Priesthood and Priestly Spirituality in the Light of Church Teachings

Dr Sebastian Kizhakkeyil



For what our Holy Father has designated the 'Year for Priest', the author chose to make accessible the documents of the last hundred years related to the main Church teachings on priesthood. This book will be of great value to every priest who attempts to understand

more fully the meaning and challenge of his vocation.

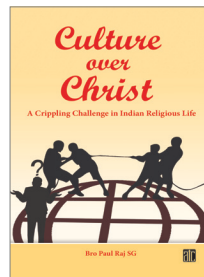
2016 Reprint. 514 pp. Rs 550 ISBN: 9788170865391

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 412gms

CULTURE OVER CHRIST

A Crippling Challenge in Indian Religious Life

Bro Paul Raj, S.G



The religious are called to live a consecrated life; yet they may be divided in language, region, caste, state, diocese and rite, living in their own comfort zones of mono-culture. The author examines the real purpose and meaning of the religious life and with the

statistics he explains whether they are lived or not. The book contains the religious life in today's context, reasons for tensions, socio-cultural influences and suggestions and practical proposals for authentic religious life.

2014 ed. 184 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170867128

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 200gms

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTES IN THEIR RELATIONSHIP WITH EPARCHIAL DIOCESAN BISHOP ACCORDING TO CCEO AND CIC

Jose, VJ



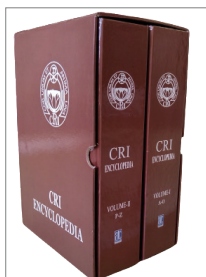
The author explores the historical, theological, and juridical concepts of the relationship between religious institutes and eparchial bishops, highlighting the power exercised by these authorities and their synaxis, and highlighting relevant norms in the Church's

mission.

2017 ed. 138 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789386516213 Rights:
World Hardbound 140x210mm 265gms

CRI ENCYCLOPEDIA (VOLUME I & II)

Conference of Religious India (CRI)



This work provides a comprehensive overview of 504 Institutes of Consecrated Life in India, detailing their origins, development, and Apostolate areas. It is divided into two volumes: Institutes of Consecrated Life and Themes of Contributions, with an index

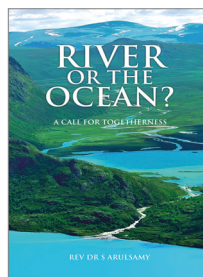
at the end containing important themes and subthemes discussed in both volumes.

2020 ed. 1930 pp. Rs 2500 ISBN: 9789388968379
Rights: World Hardbound 260x190mm 3850gms

RIVER OR THE OCEAN?

A Call for Togetherness

Dr S Arulsamy



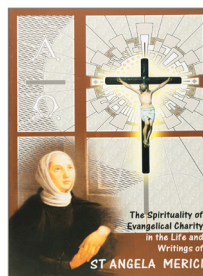
This book is on the very important theme of the Evangelical Mission of the Church today. It leads one to open his mind and action to new horizons of Mission in the Church. The author rightly emphasizes the importance of kenosis on the part of the Christian community, living within larger society. The author articulates clearly and systematically how to proclaim Christ meaningfully through dialogue with cultures and religions revealing the True God, the Living Water of both river and the ocean.

2017 ed. 160 pp. Rs 160 ISBN: 9789386516053
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 179gms

THE SPIRITUALITY OF EVANGELICAL CHARITY

In the Life and Writings of St Angela Merici

Sr Rita Vas, UFS



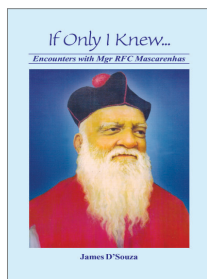
This book presents in a precise form the concept of evangelical charity expressed through the symbolism of 'Mother' in the writings of St Angela. This symbol reveals to us the heart of a mother deep down in the personality of this woman so noble and outgoing in her behaviour. The book brings out at the same time the beauty and the dignity of women who with freedom responded to God's call to extend his compassionate love to humanity through the spiritual motherhood.

2009 ed. 188 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9798170865185 Right:
World Paperbound 140x215mm 252gms

IF ONLY I KNEW

Encounters with Mgr. RFC Mascarenhas

James D'Souza



The book is a very thoughtful and inspiring testimony to the 'Saintly' and 'Fatherly' qualities of Msgr Raymond FC Mascarenhas, presented in simple lucid language by Mr James D'Souza, a devoted admirer of the Servant of God, as he collects piece by piece, his long

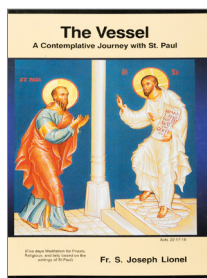
association with the Great Man and the Religious Congregation that he founded. It helps readers have a better knowledge and understanding of 'the Saint in the Making'.

2012 ed. 95 pp. Rs 70 ISBN: 9788170866602 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 85gms

THE VESSEL

A Contemplative Journey with St Paul – Five Days Meditation for Priests, Religious, and Laity based on the writings of St Paul

Fr S. Joseph Lionel



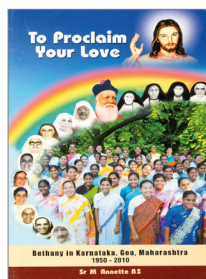
The author presents a reflection for the priests, religious ministries and lay ministers in the light of Paul's life and His writings under five themes which could be themes for five days' retreat either individually or in small groups.

2008 ed. 90 pp. Rs 60 ISBN: 9798170864850 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 105gms

TO PROCLAIM YOUR LOVE

Bethany in Karnataka, Goa, Maharashtra – 1950-2010

Sr M. Annette, BS



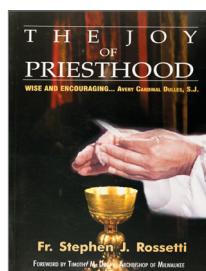
In 1939, Bethany sisters, pioneering in Pune and Goa dioceses, ventured beyond Mangalore diocese to advance the Kingdom of God in remote areas. It is a notable story of the pioneers and their innovative ways which enabled them to handle whatever situations

they found themselves in with the poor native villages.

2013 ed. 396 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170866831 Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 369gms

THE JOY OF PRIESTHOOD

Fr Stephen J. Rossetti



In this work the author describes the nobility of the priestly call, yet also all that degrades it. He tells us eloquently of the triumph of grace, yet also of the crushing potency of sin; he lets us know why priests smile so much, yet

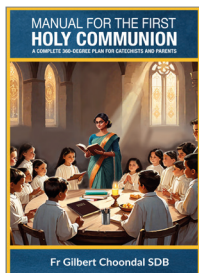
also why you will at times catch them crying; he tells us what makes effective priests tick, and what destroys others.

2009 ed. 221 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9798170865178 Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 187gms

CATECHETICS

MANUAL FOR THE FIRST HOLY COMMUNION

A Complete 360-Degree Plan for Catechists and Parents
Fr. Gilbert Choondal SDB



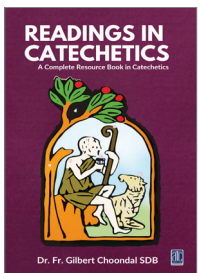
This book is a comprehensive guide for First Holy Communion candidates, catechists, and parents. It provides a deep understanding of prayers, practical activities, prayer methodologies, and a comprehensive guide for parents. It also offers extracurricular activities to enrich candidates' formation and promote spiritual growth, complementing existing First Holy Communion textbooks.

2024 ed. 90 pp. Rs 130 ISBN: 9788119664054 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 100gms

READINGS IN CATECHETICS

A Complete Resource Book

Dr. Fr. Gilbert Choondal SDB



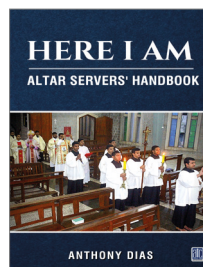
The author offers a timeless yet timely work of wisdom, drawing from Scripture, tradition, and human experience. It invites readers to embark on a profound and practical faith journey, addressing synodality, ecology, post-pandemic realities, and shifting family dynamics, offering hope and guidance for catechetical ministry.

2024 ed. 634 pp. Rs 900 ISBN: 9788119664887 Rights: World Paperbound 152x229mm 700gms

HERE I AM

Altar Servers' Handbook

Anthony Dias



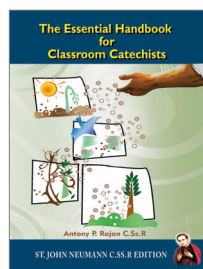
This Handbook is a comprehensive manual that sets out to explain what is altar serving and how one must serve at various liturgical celebrations. The pictorial presentation of the liturgical year, Church furnishings, sacred liturgical objects, gestures and postures

will not only make it an easy guide for servers but also deepens their understanding of the Mystery of Faith and inspires them to render a wholehearted service at liturgical celebrations. The liturgical animators, mentors and seminarians who are seeking an instructive guide to help the young minds, will find it a useful tool for their effective ministry.

2022 ed. 144 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789391399276 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 50gms

THE ESSENTIAL HANDBOOK FOR CLASSROOM CATECHISTS

Antony P. Rajan, C.Ss.R



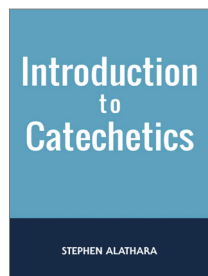
This book is especially designed for teachers and religious who are faithfully engaged in teaching catechism to the children and youth in their respective institution or Parish. This handbook is divided into three parts. The first part consists of five chapters and is about

the catechist and catechesis. The second part too has five chapters and deals with Jesus, the perfect model for catechists, the different learning and teaching styles, etc. The third part informs selected references of catechism books, resources that are connected with catechesis and the renewal centers for catechist training in India.

2018 ed. 96 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789386516336 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 135gms

INTRODUCTION TO CATECHETICS

Stephen Alathara



This book presents two thousand years of the rich catechetical experience of the Catholic Church. The information which the author gives regarding the various approaches and methods in catechesis is highly informative and inspiring.

It would be a useful resource book for priests, religious, students of catechetics and all who are engaged in the faith formation ministry of the Catholic Church.

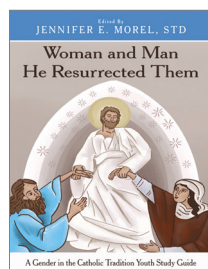
2019 ed. 386 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9789386516886

Rights: World 140x210mm 303gms

WOMAN AND MAN HE RESURRECTED THEM

A Gender in the Catholic Tradition Youth Study Guide

Edited by Jennifer E. Morel, STD



St. John Paul II emphasized the importance of a theology of masculinity and femininity, linking it to the creation of man in the image of God. *Woman and Man He Resurrected Them* is a study guide co-authored by professors from the universal Church,

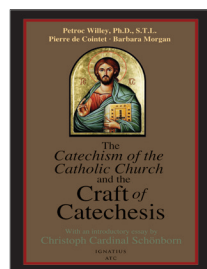
aimed at helping youth and young adults understand sex and gender. It explores gender theory, challenges to gender, and re-examines gender theory in light of science, catechetics, and pastoral ministry.

2022 ed. 152 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789391399122

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 180gms

CATECHISM OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE CRAFT OF CATECHESIS

Petroc Willey, Pierre de Cointet & Barbara Morgan



This book offers not only a new, definitive account for our times of the full teaching of the Catholic faith, but also that it is a superbly crafted work from which to learn and teach the faith. It reveals the pedagogy embedded in the Catechism and shows every teacher,

parent, catechist or student how to discover the key principles that enable one to learn from, and teach from the Catechism.

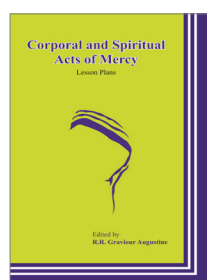
2013 ed. 192 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170866855

Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 200gms

CORPORAL AND SPIRITUAL ACTS OF MERCY

Lesson Plans

RR Graviour Augustine



Fourteen Lessons found in this book are prepared keeping the students, belonging to the age-group of 16-18 which will correspond to the students of classes 10-12. The methodology adopted for the lessons is anthropological in order to make the teachings of the

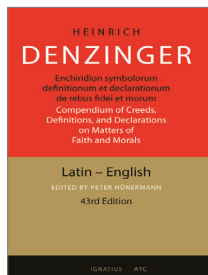
Church on the corporal and spiritual acts of mercy interact with the life situations of the students. It is also prepared in a way that is easy for the animator to adapt to any situation. The teaching aids to be used are not technical or difficult to obtain. So this book is useful both for animators and the students.

2017 ed. 128 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789386516169 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x210mm 145gms

ENCHIRIDION SYMBOLORUM

*Compendium of Creeds, Definitions, and
Declarations of Matters of Faith and Morals*
Edited by Henrich Denzinger



This compendium of theological-historical source texts, in a bilingual edition, is completely revised and extended to the pontificate of Benedict XVI. With its unique wealth of official church documents and sources, it is an essential resource for theological work.

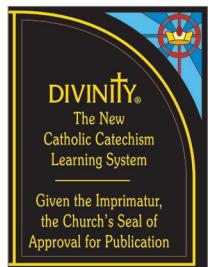
It also features a detailed systematic index to aid locating texts on specific themes.

2012 ed. 1399 pp. Rs.3000 ISBN:

9788170866534, Hardbound, 180x255mm, 1620gms

DIVINITY BOARD GAME

The New Catholic Catechism Learning System



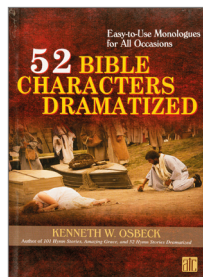
The Catholic catechism learning system was created by religious educators as a teaching tool for Families, Prayer Groups, Formation Houses and anyone interested in learning the Catechism in a fun atmosphere. The questions and answers contained

in this game are composed by a catholic theologian inspired by the Catechism of the Catholic Church'. This is a perfect community builder for Bible study groups and retreats endorsed by local religious education leaders to create an interactive and playful environment to share faith.

Rs 728 447x275mm 1100gms

52 BIBLE CHARACTERS DRAMATIZED

Easy-to-Use Monologues for All Occasions
Kenneth W. Osbeck



This book is on the individual characters in the Bible. It is a compilation of Biblical characters which can be enacted in monologues and skits on all occasions in church services. The author has selected every primary character from both Old Testament and New Testa-

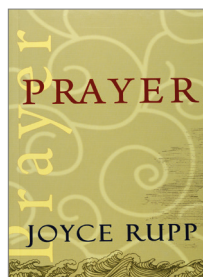
ment and has presented their individual roles in a dramatized form. The characters are presented well and can be easily adapted for any and all occasions.

2011 ed. 192 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170866237

Rights: India Paperbound 135x205mm 149gms

PRAYER

Joyce Rupp



This book is wonderful spiritual reading and ideal for use in parish education. You won't find better authors writing today on the heart of Catholic faith. This fantastic team of writers will surely make this series a superb tool for learning about the Catholic

Faith.

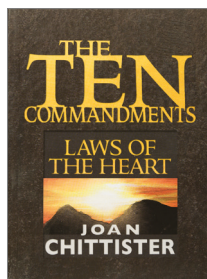
2009 ed. 128 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170864974

Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 124gms

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS

Law of the Heart

Joan Chittister



Are the Ten Commandments a set of rules, or a way of life? How does each one call us to reflect and to act? What does it mean to love God and neighbour in a world of violence and fear that threatens our lives and our souls? The author addresses these questions and more in this honest inquiry into what it means to be born in the image and likeness of God.

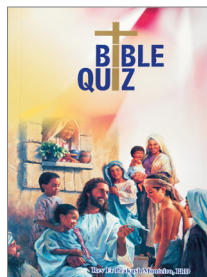
2009 ed. 152 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788170865032

Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 200gms

BIBLE QUIZ

New Testament - Vol.1

Rev Fr Prakash Monteiro, PhD



For Christians the best way to come in contact with Jesus is to know the Bible which contains the words of eternal life. In this regard author has come up with his Bible Quiz in New Testament with the purpose of developing great affinity towards Jesus. In this book

there are 1400 questions of twenty types. The New RSV Bible has been used as the text of this bible quiz. Keeping in mind contemporary style of quizzing and a variety of questions asked in secular examinations, these questions have been framed.

2018 Reprint. 138 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170866572

Rights: World Paperbound 120x180mm 86gms

SMALL CHRISTIAN COMMUNITIES TO SMALL HUMAN COMMUNITIES

Dr Joseph Coracao De Jesus Dias, SVD



In today's globalized world, there is a need for increased integration and less fragmentation. Small Christian Communities, based on biblical and doctrinal foundations, can help address this issue and promote unity in a fragmented society. This project is legitimate from both civil and sociological perspectives.

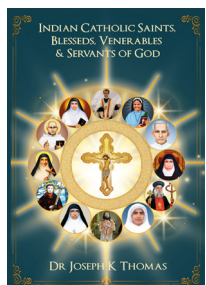
2016 ed. 352 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170867579

Rights: World 140x210mm 371gms

SAINTS AND BIOGRAPHY

INDIAN CATHOLIC SAINTS, BLESSED, VENERABLES AND SERVANTS OF GOD

Dr Joseph K Thomas



This book provides a comprehensive account of India's Catholic Saints, Blessed, Venerables, and Servants of God, highlighting their extraordinary journeys, miraculous deeds, and enduring legacies. It celebrates faith within India's diverse cultural

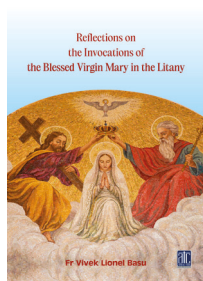
tapestry and highlights the profound impact of these holy figures on the nation's religious landscape. It showcases the resilience, devotion, and divine intervention of faith in India.

2025 ed. 246pp. Rs 499 ISBN: 9789348685377

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 260gms

REFLECTIONS ON THE INVOCATIONS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY IN THE LITANY

Vivek Lionel Basu



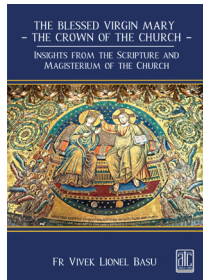
This book explores the spiritual tradition of invoking the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Litany, bringing readers closer to Our Lady's love and Christ's embrace. It provides a profound pathway to a transformative spiritual relationship with Our Lady, inspiring deep devotion and theological guidance for Marian devotion.

2025 ed. 134 pp Rs 150, ISBN: 9789348685674
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 150gms

THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY – THE CROWN OF THE CHURCH

Insights from the Scripture and Magisterium of the Church

Fr Vivek Lionel Basu



The book comprehends all the main events that occurred in the life of the Virgin Mary. It highlights her Immaculate Conception, as well as her humility, obedience, and faithfulness, which earned her the Crown of Salvation. This insightful book invites the

readers on a profound spiritual journey, exploring Mary's life and impact on the faithful, encouraging a deeper connection to faith and divine purpose.

2023 ed. 142 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788119664078
Rights: World 140x210mm Paperbound 123gms

CHIARA CORBELLA PETRILLO: A WITNESS TO JOY

Simone Troisi & Cristiana Paccini



Chiara Petrillo, a 28-year-old woman who died from cancer at 28 years old, was a saint for her joyful and loving response to Jesus. Her story has sparked a desire for testimonies, interviews, and material about her life. Chiara was a true child of God, reflecting joy in the face of adversity and allowing love to overflow despite sorrow. Her story is stunning, alarming, and charming, showcasing the power of love and joy in adversity.

2024 ed. 176 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788119664825
Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 150gms

BREAKTHROUGH

A Journey from Desperation to Hope

Rob Galea



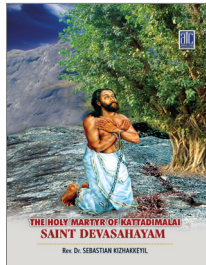
Fr. Rob Galea, a former Australian X Factor contestant, shares his journey from a lonely teenager to a passionate priest. He shares his experience of addiction, violence, and destructive friendships, but eventually found hope in the Catholic faith. Galea's journey includes moving from Malta to Australia, developing his ministry as a priest, speaker, singer/songwriter, and recording artist, and helping others find hope in their Catholic faith. His journey encourages readers to learn more about the Catholic faith.

2024 ed. 192 pp. Rs 600 ISBN: 9781925073485
Paperbound 143x215mm 200gms

THE HOLY MARTYR OF KATTADIMALAI – SAINT DEVASAHAYAM

Biography of Devasahayam and History of his Martyrdom

Sebastian Kizhakkeyil



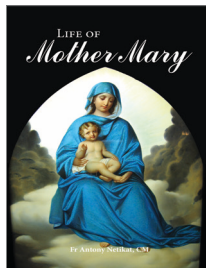
This book focuses on the life of a Hindu man who lived a holy life after accepting Jesus Christ and died for his faith three centuries ago. It provides a biography, historical details, and canonization processes, encouraging faithfulness to live their call with conviction and commitment. The author also provides archival documents and testimonies.

2022 ed. 144 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789391399610

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 100gms

LIFE OF MOTHER MARY

Fr Antony Netikat, CM



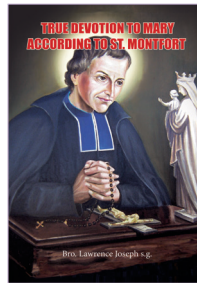
This book comes as a much-needed biographical pen picture of Mary beginning from her pre-existence in the mind of God down through her birth in time, her growth in Palestine and her co-operation in the life and redemptive mission of Christ till her Assumption and her subsequent role as an intercessor in heaven. All sorts of golden legends, apocryphal stories and private visions of individuals have been scrupulously excluded so that the reader may have a reliable biography of Mary.

2015 ed. 118 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170867241 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x210mm 142gms

TRUE DEVOTION TO MARY ACCORDING TO ST MONTFORT

Bro Lawrence Joseph, SG



St Montfort's teachings on Mother Mary have been very much accepted by the Church and by many popes. This book gives the reasons for this devotion and then explains its basic principles. It tells us that while true devotion to Mary is compulsory for all Catholics,

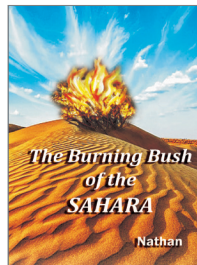
the perfect devotion to Mary consists in consecrating oneself completely as slaves of Jesus through the hands of Mary and in living one's life through Jesus. It also helps to meditate upon the mysteries of Jesus and Mary especially by reciting the Holy Rosary and must imitate her virtues. It also provides a summary along with insights from modern Popes and theologians.

2015 ed. 68 pp. Rs 90 ISBN: 9788170867302 Rights:

World Paperbound 135x210mm 82gms

THE BURNING BUSH OF THE SAHARA

Nathan



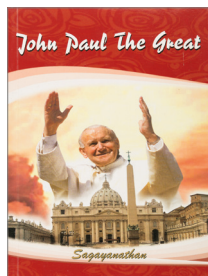
This book is a biography of St. Charles de Foucault, a hermit canonized by Pope Francis in 2022. It explores his spirituality, legacy, and inspiration for Congregations. The book highlights his prophetic aspects, desert life, gifts, and asceticism, aiming to inspire passion for Jesus and the Gospel.

2022 ed. 325 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9789391399559

Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 365gms

JOHN PAUL THE GREAT

Sagayanathan



This work gives us a comprehensive picture of Pope who has crowned to 20th century with his service to the Church and the World. The author has referred to a large number of sources and gathered the required material. The book makes very interesting reading,

it grips the attentions of the reader and can prove a source of inspiration for leading a life of prayer and usefulness of humankind.

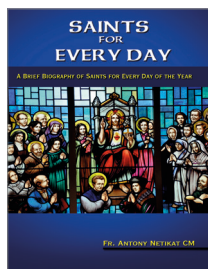
2014 ed. 444 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170866053

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 430gms

SAINTS FOR EVERY DAY

A Brief Biography of Saints for Every Day of the Year

Fr Antony Netikat, CM



This book is revised with addition of new saints making a total of 377 of varying lengths on those individuals who walked with God during their sojourn on earth and whose accomplishments have transformed the world in one form or the other. Their biographical sketches are fascinating as each one of them is unique in his/her approach to discipleship. Since these saints were mere mortals, made of flesh and blood, they continue to inspire the believers and non-believers alike.

Revised 2021 ed. 514 pp. Rs 480 ISBN: 9788170866176 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 375gms

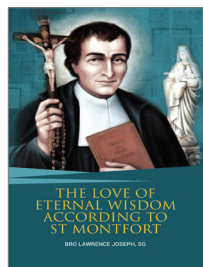
Revised 2021 ed. 514 pp. Rs 480 ISBN:

9788170866176 Rights: World Paperbound

140x210mm 375gms

THE LOVE OF ETERNAL WISDOM ACCORDING TO ST MONTFORT

Bro Lawrence Joseph, S.G



St Louis Marie de Montfort was a mystic and a missionary. When he was 30 years of age, he was very eager to get united with Wisdom, and he prayed for it day and night. During this period, Montfort was really enamoured of Eternal Wisdom, he wrote his first

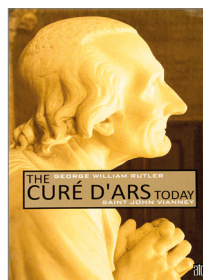
book, "The Love of Eternal Wisdom". This particular book is an invitation to meditate on the love of Eternal and Incarnate Wisdom and to take the means to get united to Him.

2017 ed. 84 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789386516015 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x210mm 78gms

THE CURE D'ARS TODAY – ST JOHN VIANNEY

George William Rutler



"Everyone who thinks Vianney is already well-known will find out simply new information, but what has new meaning for each discoverer that meaning may well differ for each reader. The descriptions of the Cure's encounters with Satan and "his lesser angels" and of

the hours in the confessional were my own personal crucial rediscoveries. The retreat of by Pope John Paul II given at Ars is an extraordinary bonus in this extraordinary work.

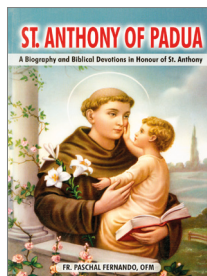
2009 ed. 273 pp. Rs 160 ISBN: 9798170865291

Rights: Asia Paperbound 120x180mm 257gms

ST ANTHONY OF PADUA

A Biography and Biblical Devotions in Honour of St Anthony

Fr Paschal Fernando, OFM



St Anthony was a powerful preacher of the Gospel. He was a vivid example of virtue and holiness, and a powerful intercessor before God. For the last 750 years since his death, people have found great consolation in him. This book on the life of St Anthony was written

in his name by a brother of his holy Order in our times in order to meet the need for such a life. The book offers besides a short biography, some useful devotions and prayers to honour St Anthony. The devotions are based on biblical inspiration.

1994 ed. 104 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788170861751 Rights: World Paperbound 150x180mm 100gms

FR DE NOBILI A TRENDSETTER

Life, Work and Spirituality

Ignatius Puthiadam, SJ



Roberto de Nobili was an Italian priest, who worked as a missionary in Southern India. He used novel methods to preach Christianity, adopting many local customs of India which were, in his view, not contrary to Christian principles

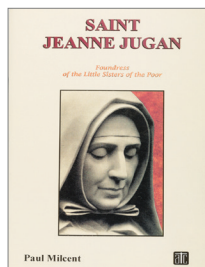
This slender volume is authentic on information on the life, work and spirituality of De Nobili. It brings out the problems De Nobili faced and the way he overcame them for the spread of God's Kingdom in India.

2007 ed. 76 pp. Rs 40 ISBN: 9798170864164 Rights: World Paperbound 135x210mm 86gms

SAINT JEANNE JUGAN

Foundress of the Little Sisters of the Poor

Paul Milcent



The story of a lowly sailor's daughter who was born on 25th October 1792, who in 1817 at the age of twenty five left all her worldly goods and dedicated herself to the service of the Lord. A forerunner in the field of social and apostolic activity, which is not confined to

her particular era. By her hospitaller work in the service of the aged poor, she invites us to a consideration of the place and the role of the Elderly in our modern societies.

2009 ed. 58 pp. Rs 40 ISBN: 9798170865277 Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 105gms

HOMILY AIDS

THOUGHTS FOR LIFE ON SUNDAYS CYCLE C

Fr E John Kulandai



Fr E John Kulandai, a renowned scholar and pastoral ministry leader, has published a book integrating scripture with daily life. The book, titled Sunday Readings of Cycle C, focuses on human emotions, societal issues, and themes like fear, love, and righteousness. It is a

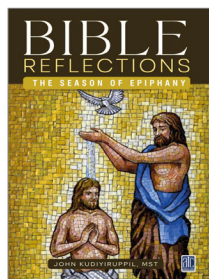
valuable resource for preachers and those seeking to deepen their understanding of Christian spirituality and ethics.

2024 ed. 176 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788119664146 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 200gms

BIBLE REFLECTIONS

The Season of Epiphany

John Kudiyiruppil, MST

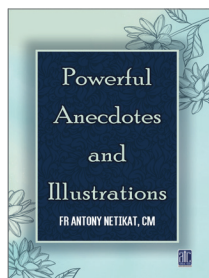


This book aims to help believers understand Bible passages during Epiphany (Denha) better. It covers daily readings, focusing on the Word of God, and offers insights applicable to daily Christian life. The author maintains a clear correspondence between interpretation and reflection, allowing reflection to flow naturally from the interpretation. The book also blends words and deeds, often leading to action through attitude change, practice, or new initiation.

2022 ed. 232 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789391399108
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 185gms

POWERFUL ANECDOTES AND ILLUSTRATIONS

Fr Antony Netikat, CM



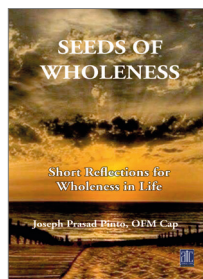
Powerful Anecdotes and Illustrations is a book that provides teachers, preachers, and speakers with materials to effectively communicate morality and religion through earthly stories and parables. The book combines parables, anecdotes, and fictions from various sources, aiming to make life worth living on earth and lead mankind to the presence of God. The skillful speaker can make these anecdotes memorable and enlighten listeners.

2022 ed. 232 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789388968201
140x210mm 190gms

SEEDS OF WHOLENESS

Short Reflections for Wholeness in Life

Joseph Prasad Pinto, OFM Cap



This book offers short reflections on various topics, including psycho-spiritual wholeness, happiness, and self-acceptance, to help form a holistic vision of life. The author has integrated his vast experience and researched knowledge in these short reflections. It also discusses religious mysticism and spiritual integration, focusing on a unitive vision of life and the universe in communion with God. This enlightening book helps individuals cope with life effectively.

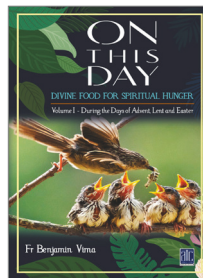
2022 ed. 272 pp. Rs 175 ISBN: 9789391399603
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 380gms

ON THIS DAY

Divine Food for Spiritual Hunger

Volume I: During Days of Advent, Lent and Easter

Benjamin A. Vima



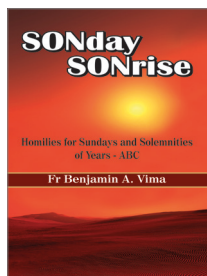
This book consists of daily reflections and prayers on Scriptural passages used in seasons of Advent, Christmas, Lent with Triduum, and Easter. The book's content is in the light of Scriptural words, proclaimed by the Church during everyday Masses. We are pilgrims in this world to reach our ultimate life's destiny for which God has designed us. 'On this Day' is designed to assist the readers in their spiritual and religious exercises through which they gain sufficient heavenly energy to do God's work.

2022 ed. 316 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789391399399
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 148gms

SONDAY SONRISE

Homilies for Sundays and Solemnities of Years-ABC
(Second Edition)

Fr Benjamin A. Vima

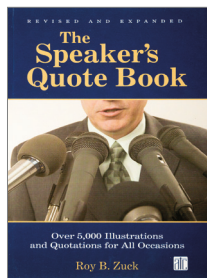


This book provides homilies for all Sundays and Solemnities of three ABC Liturgical Years, assisting those who consider Sunday obligations as Lord's command. It helps in understanding scriptures, enriching preaching, and enhancing family gatherings at home, promoting deeper conversation about the Word of God. It will also be of great help family gathering at home to converse together little more about the Word of God with spouses and kids.

2017 ed. 502 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9788170866046
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 383gms

THE SPEAKER'S QUOTE BOOK (REVISED EDITION)

Over 5,000 Illustrations and Quotations for all Occasions
Roy B. Zuck

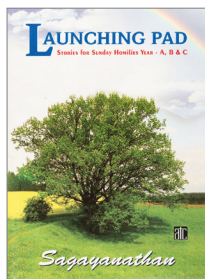


This book offers a wealth of thought-provoking and illustrative resource material for speakers and pastors. It includes over 5,000 quotes, stories, anecdotes, and illustrations, including Emerson's famous quote about building a better mousetrap. This collection helps prepare better sermons and speeches and also puts a wealth of interest-building illustrations at one's fingertips.

2011 Reprint ed. 572 pp. Rs 600 ISBN: 9788170866206 Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 500gms

LAUNCHING PAD

Stories for Sunday Homilies Year – A, B & C
Sagayanathan



Stories are powerful tools. Great orators have made use of this tool in communicating the desired message. The anecdotes and stories in this book have been reproduced, adapted or abridged from multiple sources. All this with one result in mind that of proclaiming

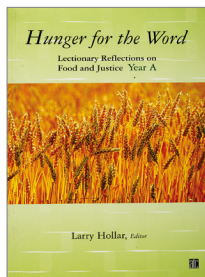
the Gospel of Christ.

2009 ed. 367 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170864998
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 358gms

HUNGER FOR THE WORD (YEAR A, B & C)

Lectionary Reflections on Food and Justice.

Edited by Larry Hollar



This book and the two other volumes that are part of the series are for people who love to explore and tussle with the Bible and are open to being changed by a Word that constantly testifies to God's deep love and special care for the world's hungry people. It is

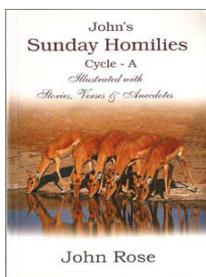
for those who seek justice and who value liturgy as the way we praise the God who embodies justice.

Year A: 2009 ed. 240 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9798170865314 Rights: India 153x218mm 367gms
Year B: 2009 ed. 239 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9798170865321 Rights: India 153x218mm 340gms
Year C: 2009 ed. 246 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9798170865338 Rights: India 153x218mm 375gms
Paperbound

JOHN'S SUNDAY HOMILIES

Illustrated with Stories, Verses & Anecdotes

John Rose



This series is a result of prayerful preaching on the Sunday Scriptures by Fr John Rose to congregations in the Archdiocese of Bangalore. These homilies suggest ways that the Sunday readings might continue to nurture faith and Christian Life. Useful for priests in

their homiletic preparation, this book is also useful for lay people who wish to prepare for upcoming Sunday readings and individual reflection.

Cycle A: 2013 Reprint 234 pp. Rs 300

ISBN: 9788170863267 140x210mm 245gms

Cycle B: 2012 Reprint 260 pp. Rs 300

ISBN: 9788170863700 140x210mm 255gms

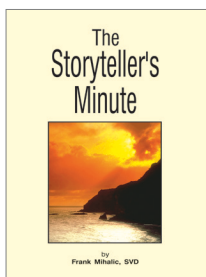
Cycle C: 2012 Reprint 250 pp. Rs 300

ISBN: 9788170863266 140x210mm 260gms

Rights: World Paperbound

THE STORYTELLER'S MINUTE

Frank Mihalic, SVD



This volume is a jumbled collection of 500 brief essays, one-liners, curiosities, examples, parables, snippets of unusual information, folk tales from around the world, jokes and poems. For the most part, each entry takes no more than a minute to read, as the

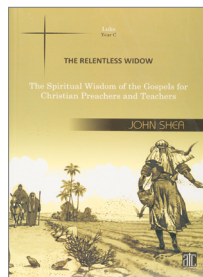
title suggests.

2008 ed. 252 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788190654005

Rights: India 140x210mm 230gms

THE SPIRITUAL WISDOM OF THE GOSPELS FOR CHRISTIAN PREACHERS AND TEACHERS (4 VOLUMES)

John Shea



The Spiritual Wisdom of the Gospels for Christian Preachers and Teachers is a lectionary-based resource that references both Roman Catholic and Revised Common Lectionaries, making it useful and relevant to all Christian denominations. This four-volume set is ideal for Christian preachers and teachers, and those who meditate on and are drawn to the Gospels.

Year A (On Earth as it is in Heaven): 2012 291 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170865505 150x220mm 344gms

Year B (Eating with Bridegroom): 2012 352 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170865512 150x220mm 250gms

Year C (The Relentless Widow): 2012 336 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170865529 150x220mm 320gms

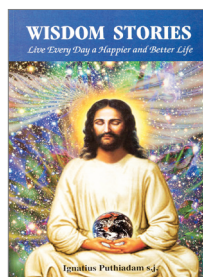
Following Love into mystery: 2012 306 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170865574 150x220mm 344gms

Rights: Asia Paperbound

WISDOM STORIES

Live Every Day Happier and Better Life

Ignatius Puthiadam, SJ



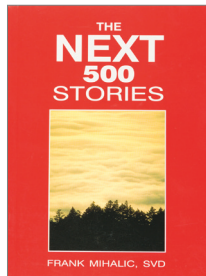
The best way to learn wisdom is from experience. In fact, short stories based on our own and on the true experiences of others can teach us wisdom much better than through theoretical studies. This is the reason, why the author has tried to communicate genuine wisdom through short stories. These easy and entertaining stories will help both the young and the old. We can imbibe, learn and live that inestimable gift of God, which we call wisdom in and

through these stories, and the wisdom will make us better human beings.

2012 ed. 297 pp. Rs.200 ISBN: 9788170866343,
Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 335gms

THE NEXT 500 STORIES

Frank Mihalic, SVD



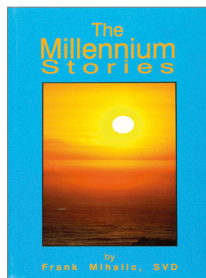
This book is a collection of 500 motivational stories which come from the folklore of many countries of the world. They bridge the centuries between ancient Aesop and the storytellers of today.

2008 ed. 264 pp. Rs 200 ISBN:
9788190654036 Rights: India

Paperbound 140x210mm 334gms

THE MILLENNIUM STORIES

Frank Mihalic, SVD



This volume is a collection of brief essays, one-liners, curiosities, examples, snippets of unusual information, folk tales, jokes and poems. They are indexed under 750 headings and come from the pens of more than 495 authors.

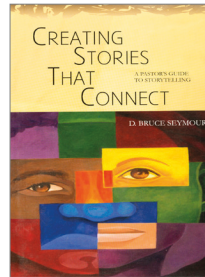
All items have been selected to be of inspirational use to teachers, preachers, parents, students, writers and even entertainers.

2008 ed. 252 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788190654012
Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 334gms

CREATING STORIES THAT CONNECT

A Pastor's Guide to Storytelling

D. Bruce Seymour

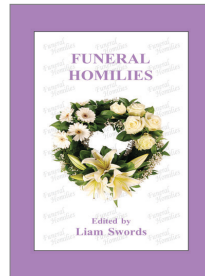


This innovative book helps pastors and teachers enhance their teaching with original, audience appropriate stories - the way Jesus did! The author explains how such stories work, when to use them, and how to create them. In addition to a careful instruction about how to write stories, the book includes twenty examples of original ministry stories created by the author.

2011 ed. 144 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170866244
Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 110gms

FUNERAL HOMILIES

Edited by Liam Swords



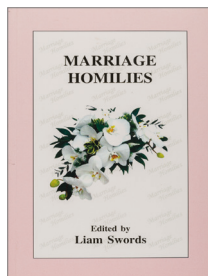
The book provides homilies by some best known homilists, arranged under seven headings - the death of a young person; a parent; death of the elderly; tragic death; a handicapped person; after a long illness; and a single person.

This collection of reflective pieces by theologians, liturgists, scripture scholars, historians, journalists and broadcasters will be a useful resource for the priest to draw upon a wide pastoral experience.

1995 ed. 96 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170861096 Rights:
India Paperbound 135x215mm 86gms

MARRIAGE HOMILIES

Edited by Liam Swords



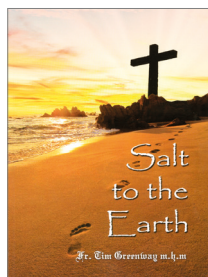
As marriage is unique, to reflect that uniqueness requires something more than easy familiarity with the couple's first names. A little effort and the grace of God can always work wonders. An effective homily is a child of both; there is no substitute for

either. The book provides homilies for wedding anniversaries also.

1996 ed. 95 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170861089 Rights: India 140x210mm 90gms

SALT TO THE EARTH

Fr Tim Greenway

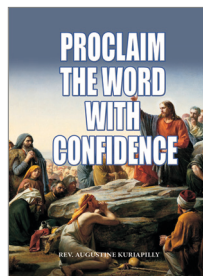


In his book "Salt to the Earth" Fr Tim Greenway gives penetrating reflections on the four Gospels and the readings prescribed by the Church over the three-year cycle. They bring Jesus out of history and into the life of each reader in a personal and vibrant way.

2014 ed. 384 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170866664 Rights: World 140x210mm 404gms

PROCLAIM THE WORD WITH CONFIDENCE

Augustine Kuriapilly



The book aids preachers in delivering the Word with clarity and distinction, providing techniques for voice production, modulation, pitch control, and body language. It also teaches shortening homilies and is beneficial for priests, seminarians, lay leaders, and religious preparation. It enhances diction and clarity in speech, reading, and public speaking.

2016 ed. 68 pp. Rs 80 ISBN: 9788170867982 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 83gms

THRESHOLD OF LOVE

Pauline Family Meditation

Fr S. Joseph Lionel



God has blessed the Marital Love through the sacrament of marriage. Learn more to strengthen the bond of love by meditating on the Word of God and the church's prayer following the steps of St Paul.

2008 ed. 59 pp. Rs. 55 ISBN: 9798170864836 Rights: World

Paperbound 140x210mm 80gms

PRAYER, MEDITATIONS & PRAYER SERVICES

PATHWAYS OF PRAYER

Yann Vagneux



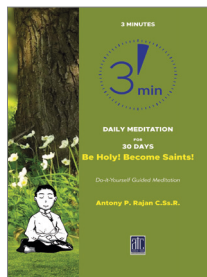
“The most beautiful request that can be addressed to a priest is to stammer a few words about the mystery of prayer. Nothing better reflects the mission he has received from the Church, making him one who prays amongst those who pray, a servant of the prayer of the faithful.” The twelve meditations on prayer gathered in this book were born from the spiritual journey of the author, a Catholic priest on the banks of the Ganges in a deep “emulation of sanctity” with his Hindu, Muslim and Jain fellow pilgrims.

2024 ed. 60 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788119664610 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 50gms

3 MINUTES DAILY MEDITATION FOR 30 DAYS

Do it Yourself Guided Meditation

Antony P. Rajan, CSsR

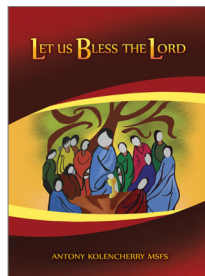


This guided meditation, inspired by St Alphonsus Maria de Liguori, is a 30 day meditation set in the spirit of the Church's 100th anniversary. It consists of fifteen meditations, each with a theme, scriptural verse, and prayer. The meditations include a reflection, key words, questions, and a prayer. Daily anecdotes or quotes are included for enlightenment.

2021 ed. 96 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789391399016 Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 124gms

LET US BLESS THE LORD

Antony Kolencherry



The meditations contained in this book are intended to stir reflections on the daily Gospel passages and are structured in such a way that they can serve every day as spiritual reading, as introduction to the day's mass or points for short homilies. It also includes basic Christian prayers, Order of the Holy Mass, major feasts of the Saints, Prayers for special occasions, Intercessory prayers etc. Bible passages taken from New International Version and New Revised Standard Version.

2020 ed. 524 pp. Rs 499 ISBN: 9789388968416

Rights: World Hardbound 120x185mm 513gms

LORD, HELP US IMPROVE OUR PRAYER

Cardinal Prosper Grech, OSA



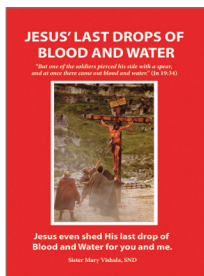
The purpose of this little book is that of shedding more light on our daily prayers to prevent them from becoming trite through constant repetition, and thus extend their scope. Liturgical texts as well as popular devotions have biblical overtones which render more explicit explanation by pointing to and commenting on some relevant passages from Scripture. Among the many books on prayer this one will find a modest place, and prove useful to priests, religious and devout laity.

2019 ed. 72 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789388968195,

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 67gms

JESUS' LAST DROPS OF BLOOD AND WATER

Sister Mary Vishala, SND



This is a powerful book on the last moments of Jesus on the earth. The passion and suffering, the crucifixion, death and burial of Jesus come alive in the book. It not only gives the scriptural background to each of the sufferings of Jesus, but guides the reader into prayer

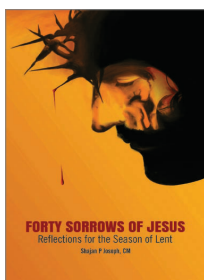
and contemplation on the wonder and power of each of the sufferings highlighted in the book. Apart from the value this book gives to personal spiritual growth of the reader.

2018 ed. 62 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789386516428 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 110gms

FORTY SORROWS OF JESUS

Reflections for the Season of Lent

Shajan P Joseph, CM



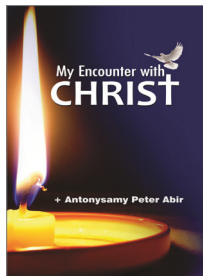
This book presents a number of incidents from the life of Jesus, meditated upon, studied in detail connecting with the Old Testament revelation and finally churned it out in relation to our own contemporary situation. Every chapter takes a single verse from the

Gospels that lead the reader to memorize a Jesus event. Each of the titles ends with a prayer relating to the suffering of Jesus and hence the sufferings of the poor and of those who are pushed aside to the periphery of the society, by the powerful. The meditations give ample space to the reader for enhancing the Lenten spirit for personal prayer.

2019 ed. 96 pp. Rs 125 ISBN: 9789386516893 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 111gms

MY ENCOUNTER WITH CHRIST

+ Antonysamy Peter Abir



The reflexions contained in this book are pastoral: they are the thoughts and words of a pastor to a flock “challenged by today’s trends.” They are liturgical as they follow the course of the liturgical year from the Maranatha of Advent to the “Joys and sorrow” of Christ-

mas, on to the time of Lent as the “season of transformation,” and the Paschal mystery of the Cross and Resurrection, to continue to “walk in his footsteps” in the post-paschal times, meeting Mother Mary frequently along the way.

2019 ed. 256 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789386516756 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 293gms

COME HOLY SPIRIT

The Gifts and the Fruit of the Spirit in the Life of the Christian

Elias Vella, OFM Conv



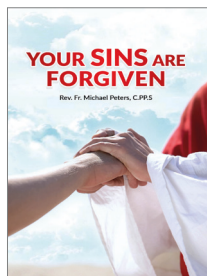
The Holy Spirit belongs to everyone and is to be found in everyone. What remains is just that we need to let Him work openly within us. And He does this through the gifts He brings with Him when He comes to dwell in us. This little book is dense with teachings

about the Gifts and Fruit, the Spirit is ready to bestow on all those who are ready to do a journey in Jesus. It also helps to meditate upon the traditional seven gifts and upon the fruit of the Spirit.

2018 ed. 64 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789386516473 Rights: World Paperbound 120x180mm 48gms

YOUR SINS ARE FORGIVEN

Rev. Fr. Michael Peters, C.P.P.S



This is a booklet mainly meant for all Christ's Lay Faithful and a prayerful reminder for all those who believe in the Catholic Church with regard to the importance of the Sacrament of Reconciliation/Penance. It is a well-covered treatise in its contents and in this present

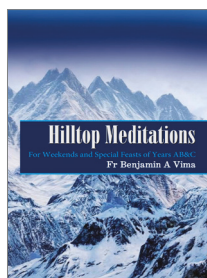
period, is a much desired and relevant subject for Catholics in order to experience God in our Life.

2020 ed. 76 pp. Rs 70 ISBN: 9789388968430 Rights: World Paperbound 120x180mm 71gms

HILLTOP MEDITATIONS

For Weekends and Special Feasts of Years A, B & C

Fr Benjamin A Vima



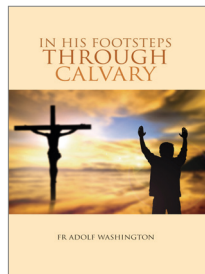
Jesus' 'HILLTOP' moments in life were confirmed by his Father and shared with his followers. This is emphasized in Scriptures and the Church. The author describes his retirement life as a 'hilltop' environment for meditation in God's presence. This book

contains 170 meditations based on Sunday scriptural passages, used in the Liturgical Years A, B, C, and in some special feasts. This work has to be at the desks of every preacher during the preparation of their Sunday homilies; it is also a handbook to be used by every Christian at his/her Prayer Hours.

2019 ed. 404 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9789386516749 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 311gms

IN HIS FOOTSTEPS THROUGH CALVARY

Fr Adolf Washington



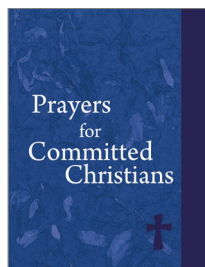
Fr Washington leads us to understand the excruciating pain and agony that Jesus experienced in embracing a cross He did not deserve. There are three sections - through Jesus, through Mary and private reflection. The powerful impact of the 14 Stations of

the Cross is an inner-transforming experience. The reflections give a wonderful 'Calvary experience'. It also has contextual content that makes one feel like Jesus felt, and realize the true purpose and meaning in following Jesus Christ.

2017 ed. 76pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789386516022 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 72gms

PRAYERS FOR COMMITTED CHRISTIANS (12TH EDITION)

J B Fernandes



This is a prayer book for committed Christians – that is Christians for whom Christ is a real person and being Christian means being led in his actions and reactions by the Spirit of Christ. The book has now entered its 12th edition, making it an evergreen

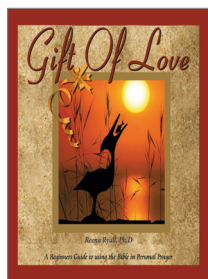
best-seller.

1998 ed. 231 pp. Rs 125 ISBN: 9798170861989 Rights: World Paperbound 110x130mm 102gms

GIFT OF LOVE

A Beginners Guide to using the Bible in Personal Prayer

Reena Ryall, Ph.D

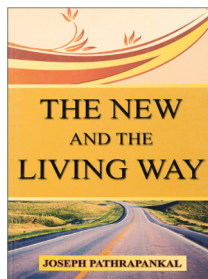


Here is an essential booklet to uplift your soul through verses from the book of Psalms. Your constant companion, your prayer in finding Jesus, a gift for someone you care about. This booklet with quotations from the Book of Psalms is a wonderful endeavour to get us back in touch with God through his word. It gives us a glimpse of how the Word of God can illumine and transform every experience of our day.

2016 ed. 36 pp. Rs 70 ISBN: 9788170867944 Rights: World 125x125mm 36gms

THE NEW AND THE LIVING WAY

Joseph Pathrapankal



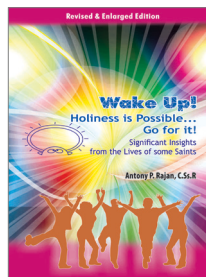
This is an attempt to penetrate the rich and deep dimensions of an exhortation that was written to an early Christian community that was undergoing a crisis of faith and commitment to Christian values. The author has made use of theological insights, appeals, warnings and persuasions to convince the readers why they should stand firm in their faith.

2012 ed. 145 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170866459
Rights: World Paperbound 138x210mm 130gms

WAKE UP! HOLINESS IS POSSIBLE... GO FOR IT!

Significant Insights from the Lives of some Saints

Antony P. Rajan, CSsR



This book is written in the spirit of St Alphonsus Maria de Liguori one of the Doctors of the Church. He was convinced that holiness is at the heart and very purpose of Christian life and so open to every Christian through a simple way. This book encourages everyone to

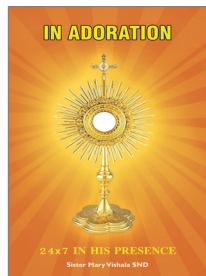
know that holiness is possible if we desire it and decide on it. The book is meant for all those who want to journey on the road to holiness, in our present day context.

2015 ed. 64 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788170867319 Rights: World Paperbound 120x210mm 75gms

IN ADORATION

24x7 In His Presence

Sr Mary Vishala, SND

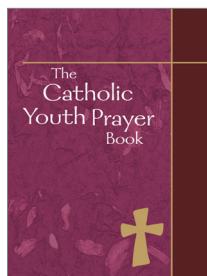


The book gives a prayerful reflection and a powerful insight into 24 Significant Events of Jesus' life on Earth. It will certainly inspire the faithful for deeper contemplation, adoration and closer union with the Eucharistic Lord.

2016 ed. 152 pp. Rs 170
ISBN: 9788170867524 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 124gms

THE CATHOLIC YOUTH PRAYER BOOK

Eds. Mary Shrader & Laure L. Krupp



This book helps youth to understand the meaning of Christian prayer; introduce them to traditional and devotional prayers of the Church, as well as to contemporary styles and methods. It assists youth in developing the habit of daily prayer. Their all in-one

resource for prayer forms was specially written for teens, in the pray it! study it! live it! model. This book does more than teaching about prayer - it helps teens become prayerful people.

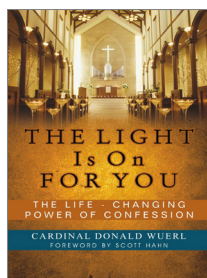
2010 ed. 228 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9798170865253

Rights: India Paperbound 130x195mm 280gms

THE LIGHT IS ON FOR YOU

The Life-Changing Power of Confession

Cardinal Donald Wuerl



This book is a crucial tool for the New Evangelization, urging readers to experience God's mercy through Confession and the Sacrament of Reconciliation, offering a clear and accessible theological exposition.

2016 ed. 168 pp. Rs 160

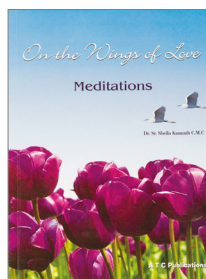
ISBN: 9788170867630 Rights: Asia Malaysia and

Singapore Paperbound 135x200mm 131gms

ON THE WINGS OF LOVE

Meditations

Sheila Kannath, CMC



This sleek book is a collection of meditations. The meditations emerge from the lived experiences of God in the varied, unexpected situations and events of the author's life. They are embellished with musical sounds, figures of speech, rhythmic movements of words

and tender expressions of devotion and compassion. This book inspires and enables seekers of God to fly and soar higher and higher and to dive deeper and deeper into the ocean of divine love.

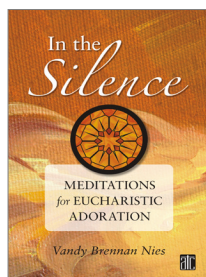
2004 ed. 84 pp. Rs 80 ISBN: 9798170863808 Rights:

India Paperbound 120x183mm 85gms

IN THE SILENCE

Meditations for Eucharistic Adoration

Vandy Brennan Nies



Eucharistic Adoration involves silent prayer, allowing us to remain silent and open to God's grace. This book contains over 50 prayers for this time, including gratitude, affirmation of faith, and petition, allowing us to fully experience Christ's presence.

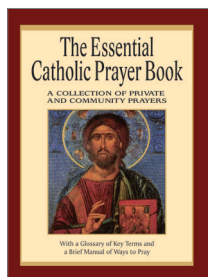
2010 ed. 95 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9798170865826 Rights:

India Paperbound 140x210mm 86gms

THE ESSENTIAL CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK

A Collection of Private and Community Prayers—With a Glossary of Key Terms and a Brief Manual of Ways to Pray

Redemptorist Pastoral Publication



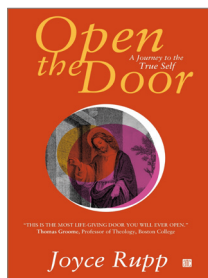
Bringing together more than 250 traditional prayers and devotions that cover every aspect of the Catholic heritage, this book is a comprehensive, easy-to-use resource for those seeking a more satisfying and varied prayer life. Prayers for holy days, special occasions, prayers for penance, for reconciliation and to the Blessed Trinity; prayers for personal needs, for the sick and dying, and for family are its key features.

2008 Reprint ed. 302 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170862970 Rights: India Paperbound 130x210mm 201gms

OPEN THE DOOR

A Journey to the True Self

Joyce Rupp



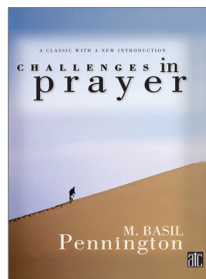
Joyce Rupp's book, a daily prayer guide, combines East and West spiritual wisdom with contemporary writings. It offers reflections, guided meditations, original prayers, questions, and scripture quotes, making it suitable for small groups and individuals.

2009 ed. 224 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9798170865260 Rights: India Paperbound 150x230mm 213gms

CHALLENGES IN PRAYER

A Classic with a New Introduction

M. Basil Pennington



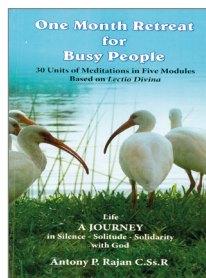
Basil Pennington was a spiritual master who also experienced the difficulties of persevering in prayer. In this work, he shares profound yet practical ideas from the Catholic tradition on facing the challenges of prayer. Those familiar with Pennington's works will greatly appreciate his down-to-earth style. All who want to build a regular prayer-life and delve more deeply into the practice of centering prayer will find much to ponder in these pages.

2010 ed. 128 pp. Rs 130 ISBN: 9788170865766 Rights: India Paperbound 130x190mm 94gms

ONE MONTH RETREAT FOR BUSY PEOPLE

30 Units of Meditations in five Modules based on Lectio Divina

Antony P. Rajan, CSsR

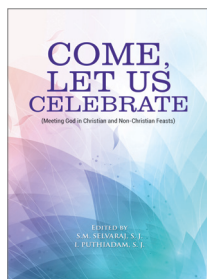


This retreat handbook explores life as a Christian journey in light of Catholic teachings. It provides thirty scripture-based meditations in five modules, connected by Lectio Divina prayer method. Topics are appropriate for everyday meditation, with three questions added for personal growth. Space for silence, prayer, and resolution is provided.

2012 ed. 167 pp. Rs 60 ISBN: 9788170866312 Rights: World Paperbound 118x205mm 151gms

COME, LET US CELEBRATE (8TH REVISED EDITION)

Edited by SM Selvaraj & I. Puthiadam, SJ

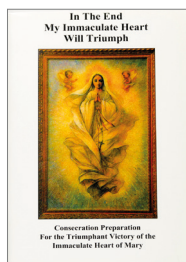


The book contains reflections and prayerful meditations on important Christian, National, Hindu and Muslim feasts. Some of the reflections are based on texts from the Bible. The message of feasts is brought out in the form of meditative prayer. A genuine effort is made to enter into dialogue with our national aspirations and the religious experience of the non-Christian brothers of our country.

2017 Reprint. 352 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170860716
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 370gms

IN THE END, MY IMMACULATE HEART WILL TRIUMPH

Consecration Preparation for the Triumphant Victory of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
Fr Dominik Maria



This book is based on a private revelation. It deals with the Consecration preparation for the Triumphant Victory of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

1996 ed. 96 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9798170861927 Rights: India Paperbound 120x180mm 65gms

WITH OPEN HANDS

Henri JM Nouwen



The famed author's first book on prayer. The book gently encourages an open trusting stance towards God and offers insight into the components of prayer- silence, acceptance, hope, compassion and prophetic criticism.

2009 ed. 125 pp. Rs 150

ISBN: 9798170865208 Rights: India Paperbound 120x180mm 110gms

SPIRITUALITY

HERE I AM LORD. SEND ME.

A Handbook for Beginners in Ministry
Jochime A. Peter



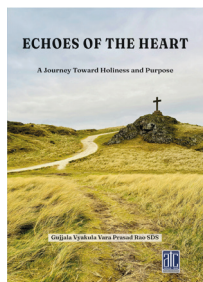
Ministry is about surrender, not perfection. "HERE I AM, LORD. SEND ME." is a handbook for youth and beginners to know Christ and lead others to Christ. It provides wisdom from Scripture, reflections on God's love, prayer power, and faith mysteries, guiding souls

and hearts.

2025 ed. 160pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789348685094
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 175gms

ECHOES OF THE HEART

Gujjala Vyakula Vara Prasad Rao SDS



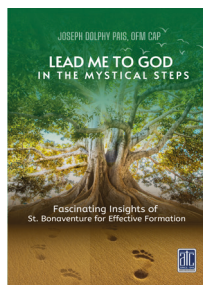
“Echoes of the Heart is a profound testament to the beauty of a life anchored in faith, service, and reflection. Rev. Fr Dr Gujjala Vyakula Vara Prasad Rao SDS combines theological insight with pastoral tenderness, crafting a narrative that gently leads the reader toward a more intentional and grace-filled walk with God. This book is a luminous gift to the Church and to every seeker of truth.”

2025 ed. 158 pp. Rs 220 ISBN: 9789348685681
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 200gms

LEAD ME TO GOD IN THE MYSTICAL STEPS

Fascinating Insights of St Bonaventure for Effective Formation

Fr Joseph Dolphy Pais, OFM CAP

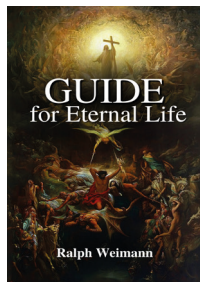


“Lead Me to God in the Mystical Steps” is a book by Joseph Dolphy Pais that delves into the mystical writings of St. Bonaventure, focusing on Purgative, Illuminative, and Unitive ways of spiritual growth. It encourages readers to engage in a transformative journey towards spiritual maturity, highlighting Christ’s role as a model.

2025 ed. 246 pp. Rs 350 € 13.50 ISBN: 9789348685391 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 265gms
Illustrated with colour pictures

GUIDE FOR ETERNAL LIFE

Ralph Weimann



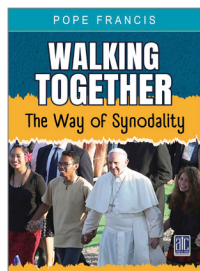
This book aims to guide readers towards eternal life, offering guidance from the Church. It provides a clear understanding of the Church’s teachings on eternal life, focusing on the last things. The author, close to Joseph Ratzinger/Benedict XVI, provides a detailed explanation of the mystery of the last things, helping readers rediscover their orientation towards Heaven.

2025 ed. 56pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788119664160 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 70gms

WALKING TOGETHER

The Way of Synodality

Pope Francis



This book is a compilation of Pope Francis’ reflections on synodality, containing his main texts and statements since his pontificate. It includes speeches, homilies, and interviews. The book is organized chronologically, allowing readers to understand the unfolding

harmonies of synodality over time and circumstances. It is a useful resource for faithful seeking to understand Pope Francis’ thoughts on the synodal church and exploring its multiple theological implications.

2023 ed. 192 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789391399986
Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 150gms

SO SHALL IT BE

25 Life Lessons

Ezekiel Baskar



This handy book is a spiritual treasure. It has carefully selected themes relevant for the present times which brings forth prophetic insights and words of wisdom through 25 life lessons. It will be beneficial in times of difficulties and challenges of life.

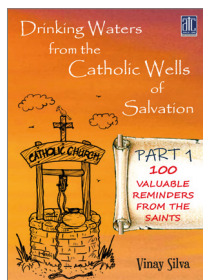
2023 ed. 122 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788119664047

Rights: World 140x210mm Paperbound 145gms

DRINKING WATERS FROM THE CATHOLIC WELLS OF SALVATION

100 Valuable Reminders from the Saints - Part I

Vinay Silva



In this book, 100 quotes from the catholic saints are presented in a theme-wise manner. Each quote is accompanied by a short reflection, a Bible verse, a question to ask oneself and a short prayer. Through each section, a catholic understanding of basic spiritual themes is communicated in a simple format, with a valuable reminder from a saint fitted on each page. Through this book, we can receive deep and insightful direction to progress in the spiritual life and get intensely closer to the heart of Jesus.

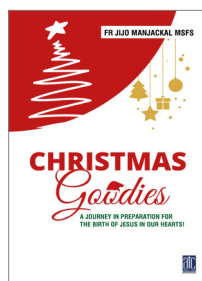
2023 ed. 168pp. Rs 190 ISBN: 9788196429904

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 150gms

CHRISTMAS GOODIES

A Journey in Preparation for the Birth of Jesus in Our Hearts

Fr Jijo Jose Manjackal MSFS



Christmas Goodies is a 25-day reflection on various elements like Stars, Candles, Christmas tree, etc, that are commonly associated with Christmas. It helps us know their significance and understand what they mean to us. With short and practical reflective points

on each one of them, Fr Jijo Jose Manjackal MSFS seeks to help us grow deeper in the Love of the Lord and thus make December 25, an experience of the Lord being born in our hearts!

2023 ed. 80 pp. Rs 130 ISBN: 9789391399696 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x210mm 102gms

WANTED JESUS

Body or Spirit: Reward Heaven

Edited by Anthony K Vikram



This book explores the essence of Christ within the church, focusing on Jesus' teachings rather than institutional church establishment. It questions whether Christians truly follow Jesus in their religious practices, rather than just observing the Sabbath.

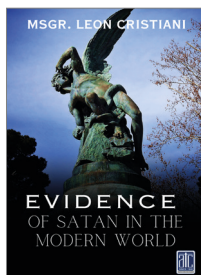
The author aims to help believers seek Jesus first, rather than worldly life.

2023 ed. 96 pp. Rs 99 Rights: World 127x197mm

Paperbound 100gms

EVIDENCE OF SATAN IN THE MODERN WORLD

Msgr. Leon Cristiani

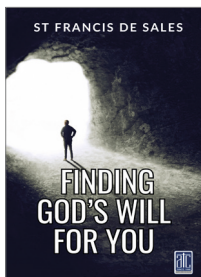


This book is a convincing proof that the devil does exist and still manifests his presence today. It covers diabolical infestation, obsession, and possession. It includes many famous cases of possession and exorcism and a general discussion of the devil as well. This is one of the best books on the subject of possession ever written. This is an interesting book that shows how the evil one is active in this world.

2024 ed. 288 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788119664290
Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 250gms

FINDING GOD'S WILL FOR YOU

St Frances de Sales



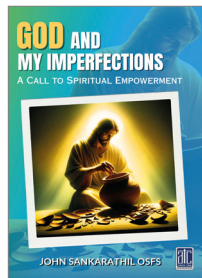
In this book, St Francis de Sales explains what God's will is and how He reveals it in the seemingly random events of our life. No matter what we're going through now (or may have gone through), we'll see why we should love and trust in God's will and long for its fulfillment.

Best of all, we'll learn a sure method for discovering God's will in any situation today through this book!

2024 ed. 152 pp. Rs 180 ISBN: 9788119664856
Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 100gms

GOD AND MY IMPERFECTIONS

John Sankarathil OSFS



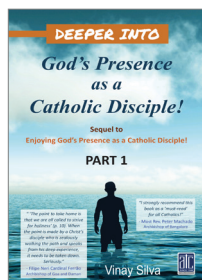
This book touches the heart, and inspires everyone to discover a novel perspective on life, and its inevitable challenges and tasks. Dr John Sankarathil makes a laudable effort to go beyond the veneer of respectability and to confront the harsh realities of the spiritual life.

His insights liberally spread across various essays encourage the reader to corroborate his Christian commitment and to work for the Kingdom.

2024 ed. 182 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788119664719
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 100gms

DEEPER INTO GOD'S PRESENCE AS A CATHOLIC DISCIPLE! PART 1

Sequel to 'Enjoying God's Presence as a Catholic Disciple!'
Vinay Silva



This book is a sequel to the book titled "Enjoying God's Presence as a Catholic Disciple!" which provides fundamental and basic direction and easy steps to be a sincere disciple of Jesus. It takes the reader into deeper aspects of living out the Catholic call. Included here are

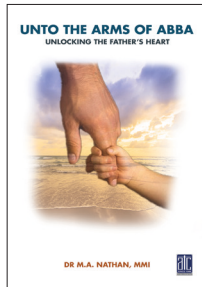
various challenging themes like - *Are we Growing in Christ? The Universal Call to Holiness, 'Quantity' in Prayer leads to 'Quality', An Approach to Fasting, Our Indifference – the cause of Evil, The Reality of Eternal Life* and more.

2024 ed. 144 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788119664801
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 128gms

UNTO THE ARMS OF ABBA

Unlocking the Father's Heart

Dr M.A Nathan, MMI



This book provides a comprehensive exploration of the Abba Father's spirituality, focusing on 35 mysteries each day of the week. It aims to empower readers to live a purposeful Christian life with a deeper understanding of their relationship with the Father.

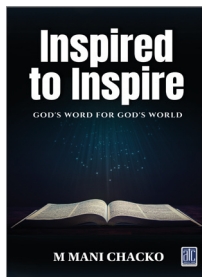
The book's unique learning methodology and rich content make it an indispensable tool for personal spiritual growth and teaching Christian faith to others.

2024 ed. 172 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788119664597 Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 150gms

INSPIRED TO INSPIRE

God's Word for God's World

M Mani Chacko



One of the common definitions of the Bible is, it is the inspired Word of God. How do we understand this statement? Or rather, how should we understand this statement? This is the question that I would like to deal with, in the different Biblical reflections

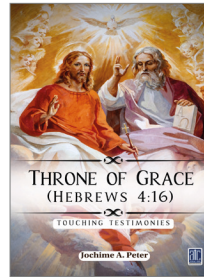
I have attempted in this work. Reader will find a satisfying answer to the question as he/she reads through the different articles. The purpose of the book is not to engage in an academic discussion on Inspiration; rather to invite the reader to understand the theme of Inspiration in a way as to how the Inspired Word becomes a tool to inspire us in our journey of life.

2023 ed. 248 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789391399757 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 195gms

THRONE OF GRACE (HEBREWS 4:16)

Touching Testimonies

Jochime A. Peter



This book convicts us to steadfastly carry the Gospel and share the love of God with others. It includes powerful miracles and life-changing testimonies of prayer, deliverance and healing from the ministry of Little Stars for Christ, by its Founder, Jochime

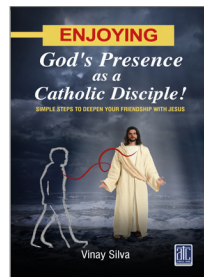
A. Peter. The ministry work of Little Stars for Christ has touched the lives of many and continues to do so in Bangalore, Karnataka and beyond.

2023 ed. 104 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789391399764 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 120gms

ENJOYING GOD'S PRESENCE AS A CATHOLIC DISCIPLE!

Simple Steps to deepen your Friendship with Jesus

Vinay Silva



This book provides a Catholic perspective on the foundational elements of the Christian faith, offering practical steps for starting an authentic relationship with God. It covers understanding the "Good News," prayer, Bible themes, Holy Mass benefits, witness-

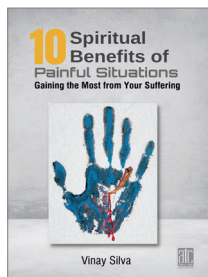
ing to the Lord, and following Jesus more closely. By applying these themes, individuals can move beyond simply being a "Catholic" and enjoy God's presence as a Catholic disciple.

2023 ed. 166 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789391399894 Rights: World 140x210mm Paperbound 150gms

10 SPIRITUAL BENEFITS OF PAINFUL SITUATIONS

Gaining the Most from Your Suffering

Vinay Silva



This book offers practical lessons and scriptural insights from Catholic saints to help readers understand God's presence in the midst of suffering. It encourages readers to be still and know that God is God, leading to spiritual benefits such as prayerfulness, purity, inner freedom, and transformation. The book encourages readers to grow in their understanding of God's presence.

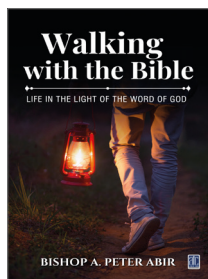
2023 ed. 184 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789391399801

Rights: World 140x210mm Paperbound 150gms

WALKING WITH THE BIBLE

Life in the Light of the Word of God

Bishop A. Peter Abir



The anthology of articles in this volume, combining pastor experience with Biblical studies expertise, emphasizes the power of the Word of God as the foundation of life and source of hope. It illustrates biblical figures like Jonah, Mary, and Joseph, and encourages actualization in various life settings, including youth, priests, and religious.

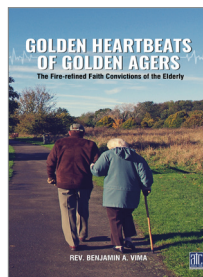
2023 ed. 240 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789391399740

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 190gms

GOLDEN HEARTBEATS OF GOLDEN AGERS

The Fire-refined Faith Conviction of the Elderly

Benjamin A. Vima



The life and the experiences of many elderly/golden agers are inspiring and thought-provoking. Having reached the 'Golden' period of his life himself, the author has made a marvelous attempt to capture the experiences and thoughts of the 'Golden agers' into a

book. This book contains 100 such fire-refined golden articles. He offers this book to the young to grow stronger in the Christian faith while taking care of the elderly, and to the golden agers that they may find renewed strength to face their battles.

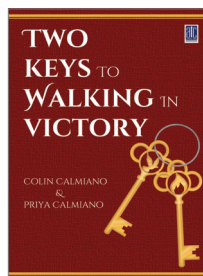
2022 ed. 132 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789391399375 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x210mm 15gms

TWO KEYS TO WALKING IN VICTORY

Unleashing the Power of the Holy Spirit in our Lives

Colin Calmiano and Priya Calmiano



Prayer is often overlooked by those who are busy and determined in life. Colin and Priya emphasize the importance of prayer, rooted in the ancient Christian spiritual tradition. They suggest two key keys to walking in victory: continually praying in tongues and commanding in Jesus' name. The Holy Spirit empowers those who are yielded to Him, and this book helps experience the re-awakening of the Holy Spirit and greater intimacy with the Holy Spirit.

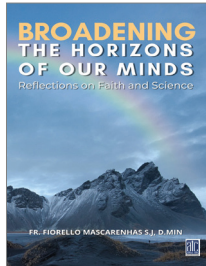
2021 ed. 138 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789391399146

Rights: World 140x210mm 125gms

BROADENING THE HORIZONS OF OUR MINDS

Reflections on Faith and Science

Fr Fiorello Mascarenhas S.J, D.Min



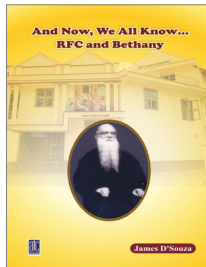
Dr Fio Mascarenhas SJ's expertise in biblical interpretation allows him to focus on Salvation history and geography. As the world grapples with the pandemic, he challenges us to understand the deep relationship between Christian faith and science, focusing on the person of Jesus and God's wisdom and power.

2021 ed. 104 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789391399078

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 95gms

AND NOW, WE ALL KNOW...RFC AND BETHANY

James D'Souza



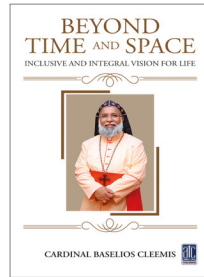
Mr. James' book, written between 2013-2021, showcases the multifaceted personality of Servant of God Mgr. RFC Mascarenhas. He has a deep affection for the founder and Bethany Sisters, reminiscing about their struggles and struggles. His simple write-ups reflect his admiration and respect for the Servant of God, helping readers understand his godliness and humaneness.

2021 ed. 56 pp. Rs 60 ISBN: 9789391399023 Rights: World Paperbound 136x212mm 75gms

BEYOND TIME AND SPACE

Inclusive and Integral Vision for Life

Cardinal Baselios Cleemis



The book features various articles and speeches by Cardinal Baselios Cleemis, the Major Archbishop-Catholicos of the Syro-Malankara Catholic Church, addressing spirituality, everyday human topics, environment, family life, compassion, wellness, and

technology, with a focus on moral values and Earth.

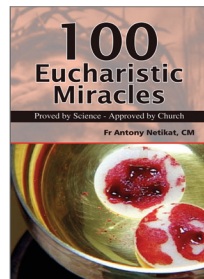
2020 ed. 198 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789388968539

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 160gms

100 EUCHARISTIC MIRACLES

Proved by Science – Approved by Church

Fr Antony Netikat, CM



The Holy Eucharist is the highest expression of our life in Christ, for it unites us sacramentally with him. Eucharistic Miracles are God's gift to mankind to witness to the truth of Christ's 'Real Presence' in the sacrament of the Eucharist. Under these circumstances,

this book "100 Eucharistic Miracles" comes as a precious gift to the followers of Christ to enlighten them concerning the depth of the doctrine on the Holy Eucharist and to inspire them to receive the Holy Communion worthily and devoutly for the nourishment of their spiritual life.

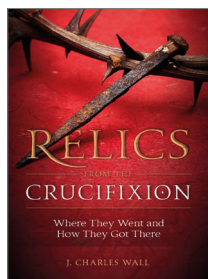
2017 ed. 216 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789386516268

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 172gms

RELICS FROM THE CRUCIFIXION

Where They Went and How They Got There

J. Charles Wall



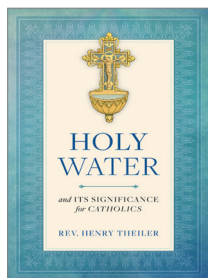
All relics from Christ's crucifixion have a fascinating story, all of which are told here in this 1910 work by the enterprising Catholic investigator Charles Wall. You'll also discover in these pages: a) the miracle that revealed to St. Helena which

of the three discovered crosses was that of Jesus, b) a history of the fortunes the Crown of Thorns gave to those who held them, c) relics of Jesus' actual blood from the Crucifixion, d) the veil of Veronica, Christ's seamless robe, and much more.

2018 ed. 144 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789386516633 Rights: Asia Paperbound 138x215mm 124gms

HOLY WATER AND ITS SIGNIFICANCE FOR CATHOLICS

Rev Henry Theiler



Through this book, Father Theiler, lays out for Christians countless surprising truths about Holy Water, and explains the interior acts and dispositions that are necessary for this blessed gift of God to have the sanctifying effect our

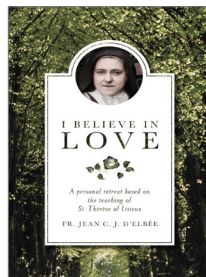
Lord intends for you. In these pages, you'll also learn: The time that God Himself commanded the use of Holy Water, why God chose water as the means to impart so many blessings.

2018 ed. 112 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789386516640 Rights: Asia Paperbound 127x177mm 75gms

I BELIEVE IN LOVE

A Personal Retreat Based on the Teaching of St. Thérèse of Lisieux

Fr Jean C.J. D'Elbee



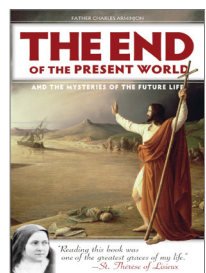
This spiritual classic has long been beloved by Catholics for its wondrous distillation of the teaching of St. Thérèse of Lisieux. The author brings you St. Thérèse's teachings on God's love and the confidence in Him that it should inspire in your soul; humility, peace, and

fraternal charity; the apostolate; the Cross; and what it means truly to abandon yourself to Divine Providence. This book will help you focus on Him throughout each day, rest in Him amid your troubles, and live joyfully with Him at every moment!

2018 ed. 304 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789386516657 Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x214mm 240gms

THE END OF THE PRESENT WORLD AND THE MYSTERIES OF THE FUTURE LIFE

Fr Charles Arminjon



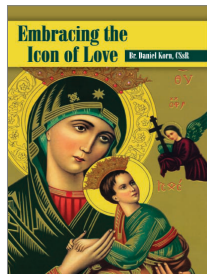
This book is an invaluable aid to inculcating in your spirit that heavenly orientation, without which true human happiness cannot be found. This book contains certain teachings of the Faith that can often seem so mysterious: The signs that will precede the world's end,

the coming of the antichrist, and how to recognize him, the Judgment and where it may send us: heaven, hell, and purgatory, Biblical end-times prophecy: how to read it and not be deceived.

2018 ed. 336 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789386516688 Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x215mm 265gms

EMBRACING THE ICON OF LOVE

Br. Daniel Korn, CSsR



In this book the author relates the intriguing history of this famous icon. He then takes us on a journey to read the powerful messages within the art, deepening our understanding of the incarnation, death, and resurrection of Christ.

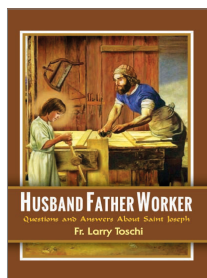
It contains full-color images, guided meditations on key elements of the icon, and questions for personal reflection.

2019 ed. 80 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789386516909 Rights: Asia Paperbound 138x214mm 92gms

HUSBAND, FATHER, WORKER

Questions and Answers About Saint Joseph

Fr. Larry Toschi



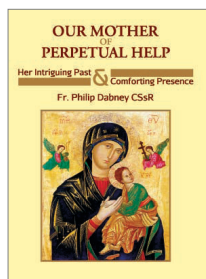
Grow closer to Jesus as you learn about Saint Joseph and his care for the Son of God. This engaging question-and-answer format presents a fascinating collection of facts, insights, observations, and reflections. Saint Joseph has much to teach us about integrity, strength, faith, and humility.

2019 ed. 128 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9789386516916 Rights: Asia Paperbound 137x210mm 110gms

OUR MOTHER OF PERPETUAL HELP

Her Intriguing Past and Comforting Presence

Fr. Philip Dabney CSsR



Explore the mysterious past of the icon of Our Mother of Perpetual Help. Fr. Philip Dabney's writing takes a personal turn as he shares the story of his family's devotion to the icon, which inspired him to become a Redemptorist priest.

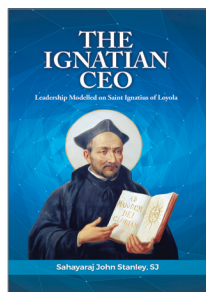
2019 ed. 64 pp. Rs 50

ISBN: 9789386516923 Rights: Asia Paperbound 105x146mm 33gms

THE IGNATIAN CEO

Leadership Modelled on Saint Ignatius of Loyola

Sahayaraj John Stanley SJ



The author in this book focuses on the aims and qualities of a good leader. He has consulted the rich spiritual tradition of the Catholic Church, in particular, the tradition of the Ignatian, Jesuit sources. He finds in Ignatius of Loyola a model of leadership that

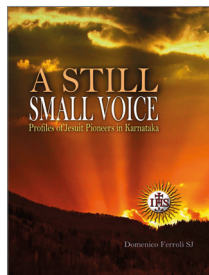
imitates Jesus, always seeking excellence in serving the poor. This book is highly recommended for corporate leaders, their ethical/spiritual guides and anyone interested in leadership studies.

2018 ed. 253 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789386516534 Rights: World 140x210mm 203gms

A STILL SMALL VOICE

Profiles of Jesuit Pioneers in Karnataka

Dominic Ferroli, SJ (Translated by Richard Sequeira, SJ)



It is an English Translation by Richard Sequeira, of the Italian Book 'I Saniassi Romani' written by Fr Dominic Ferroli, SJ. In this book he introduces to us the 'lesser' missionaries and their works in Mysore, who are the pioneers of the Karnataka Church. He wrote

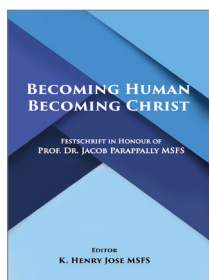
this book to introduce the great works of Jesuit missionaries in foreign lands, especially in Mysore to Italians. Through this book Author gives us a socio-cultural mosaic of Mysore of the missionary times and also the inception of Karnataka Church.

2017 ed. 416 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9788170867791 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 438gms

BECOMING HUMAN BECOMING CHRIST

Festschrift in Honour of Prof Dr Jacob Parappally, MSFS

Edited by Fr Henry Jose, MSFS



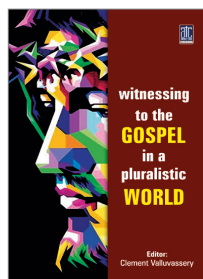
This book contains 26 contributions by well-known scholars and theologians under three parts: Experiencing Human and Christ, Articulating Christic Experience, and Becoming Human and Christ. Together it will lead to a fruitful interaction and exchange of new and

relevant ideas in knowing Jesus. It also discusses on diverse subjects such as philosophy, theology, scripture, spirituality and science in which Prof Jacob's mission and ministry of teaching, preaching and writing have had a great impact.

2018 ed. 454 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9789386516343 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 360gms

WITNESSING TO THE GOSPEL IN PLURALISTIC WORLD

Edited by Clement Valluvasery



This volume reinterprets Pope Paul VI's words on missionary activities, highlighting the sacrifices and valour of mission-history personalities. It offers insightful, informative, and scientific analyses of the topic, opening new avenues for further explora-

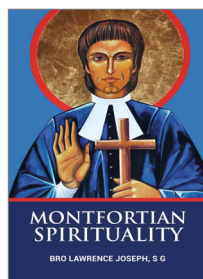
tions and promoting reflection on the Christian faith.

2020 ed. 306 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9789388968485

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 247gms

MONTFORTIAN SPIRITUALITY

Bro Lawrence Joseph, SG



St Louis Marie de Montfort was a mystic, who used to spend four hours daily in meditation. His book The True Devotion to Mary has become a classic which has been translated into over 30 languages and the same book led to the starting of 'The Legion Mary'. He

further wrote 'The Secret of Mary' and 'The Secret of Rosary'. This present book by Bro Lawrence deals with many of the aspects from these books that enable the reader to know more about the saint.

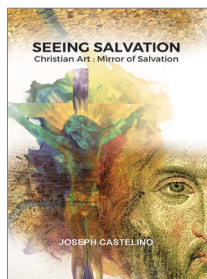
2017 ed. 140 pp. Rs 220 ISBN: 9789386516237

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 156gms

SEEING SALVATION

Christian Art: Mirror of Salvation

Joseph Castelino



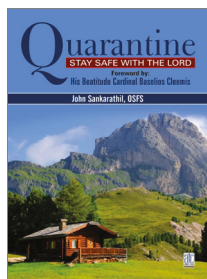
The book is a journey in three phases, unfolding as a pilgrimage, a gradual ascending of one's heart to the Divine. From Historicity to the Church and from the Church - to one's Heart. Seeing Salvation is an attempt to make the Catholic faith more alive, more vibrant and more appealing. This work on Sacred Art and Architecture may help the faithful to rediscover the beauty of Christian living through Sacred Art and Architecture.

2017 ed. 124 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789386516244 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 109gms

QUARANTINE

Stay Safe with the Lord

John Sankarathil, OSFS



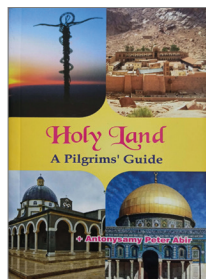
This spiritual book offers optimistic thoughts on the COVID-19 crisis, focusing on hope and positive dimensions of the Quarantine. It offers suggestions for spiritual renewal and a positive mission, empowering and enlightening readers during this challenging time.

2020 ed. 112 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789388968614 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 96gms

HOLY LAND

A Pilgrims' Guide

+ Antonysamay Peter Abir



The Biblical places are found now in Israel, Egypt and Jordan. This book highlights the important biblical places that are found in these lands. The holy places in their Biblical backgrounds, their origins and their present status are explained in brief. People all over the world travel to this Holy Land and this book will serve as a guide to these pilgrims.

2019 Reprint. 128 pp. Rs 190 ISBN: 9789388968034

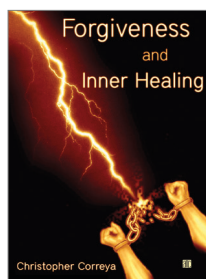
Rights: World Paperbound 130x210mm 206gms

Also available in Tamil – Rs 190 ISBN:

9789388968041 Paperbound 130x210mm 207gms

FORGIVENESS AND INNER HEALING

Christopher Correya



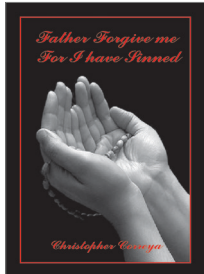
This work explores the concept of forgiveness, highlighting that God forgives us unconditionally, but we must also forgive others. It also touches on inner healing, allowing readers to reflect on their lives before birth and experience the fullness of being healed from beyond our control.

2018 reprint. 50 pp. Rs 75 ISBN: 9798170864355

Rights: World Paperbound 110x175mm 45gms

FATHER FORGIVE ME FOR I HAVE SINNED

Christopher Correya



In an age of increasing conflicts and in a world everything seems permissible, and nothing is sin, the book explains the wonderful gift of the sacrament of reconciliation in our lives. The book not only clarifies the questions of the youth on conversion

in a simple manner but also substantiates it with quotes from the CCC and saints. This is a much needed book for our times.

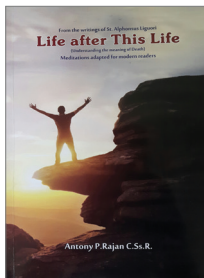
2018 Reprint. 78 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788170866695

Rights: World Paperbound 120x180mm 76gms

LIFE AFTER THIS LIFE

(Understanding the meaning of Death)–Meditations adapted for Modern Readers

Antony P. Rajan, CSsR



We live in a death denying culture. The topic like Death is very morbid and sinister subject for many indeed! Yet, is there anyone who can escape sickness, aging and eventually death in this world? Death is a definitive and inevitable reality in anyone's life. This reader-friendly and non-threatening book invites the

users gently to look or relook at our present life and reminds us that there is Life after this life. It invites each one of us that while we are alive, we prepare ourselves happily for a new life which is offered by God through His only Son Jesus, the Risen Christ.

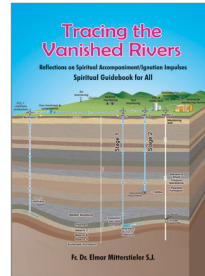
2016 ed. 84 pp. Rs 80 Rights: World Paperbound

140x210mm 123gms

TRACING THE VANISHED RIVERS

Reflections on Spiritual Accompaniment/ Ignatian Impulses

Fr Elmar Mitterstieler, SJ



All spiritual guides and directors will gain inspiration, knowledge and wisdom to promote life among those who often live in darkness, who are helpless and who have lost interest and direction in their lives. This book is worth reading for those who

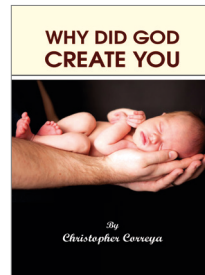
search and long for God and who want to support others who are after a similar search.

2015 ed. 80 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788170867227 Rights:

World Paperbound 120x180mm 88gms

WHY DID GOD CREATE YOU

Christopher Correya



This little booklet brings out a basic understanding of our existence and the reason why we were created. Many today in this modern world really do not know the reason and there are others who really don't care about life. Through this little booklet many will realize their

purpose on the earth and begin to live out their lives in the way that God ordained them to live.

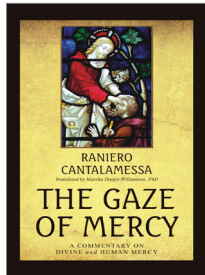
2015 ed. 52 pp. Rs 70 ISBN: 9788170867364 Rights:

World Paperbound 100x150mm 38gms

THE GAZE OF MERCY

A Commentary on Divine and Human Mercy

Fr Raniero Cantalamessa



Fr Raniero Cantalamessa, preacher to the papal household, invites us to take a plunge into the pool of God's mercy through this book. Reflecting on Gospel passages as well as the sacraments and the liturgy, he helps us to see Jesus as "the mercy of God who became flesh" and ourselves as the "paraclete" or comforter of others. Full of deep insight and inspiration, this book is a gift to the Church for the Extraordinary Jubilee of Mercy.

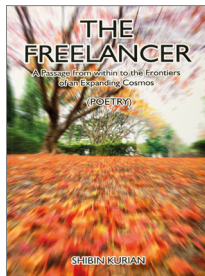
2016 ed. 184 pp. Rs 180 ISBN: 9788170867609

Rights: Asia, Malaysia and Singapore Paperbound 135x200mm 140gms

THE FREELANCER

A Passage from within to the Frontiers of an Expanding Cosmos (Poetry)

Shibin Kurian



In this book the author has expressed his wide world of imagination. The simple way of presentation is outstanding and will help young and old like to clearly grasp the hidden meaning of the poems. The poems will certainly provide a stimulus for the young generation to stretch their creative and imaginative mind and let out their own insights.

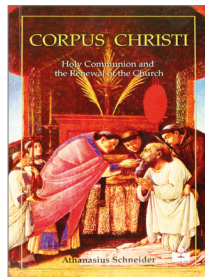
2012 ed. 108 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788170866411

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 100gms

CORPUS CHRISTI

Holy Communion and the Renewal of the Church

Athanasius Schneider



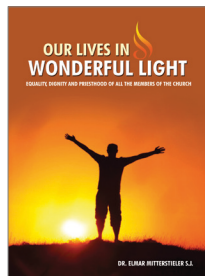
A powerful appeal for the restoration of kneeling to receive Holy Communion on the tongue is put forward in Bishop Athanasius Schneider's new book "Corpus Christi". especially at the time of receiving Holy Communion, is a powerful means of increasing interior devotion. This is only to be expected, as human persons, with a body and soul, which God has provided for our worship of Him, to be incarnated in the signs and symbols of the sacred Liturgy.

2015 ed. 82 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788170867388 Rights: Asia Paperbound 140x210mm 110gms

OUR LIVES IN WONDERFUL LIGHT

Equality, Dignity and Priesthood of all the Members of the Church

Fr Elmar Mitterstieler, SJ



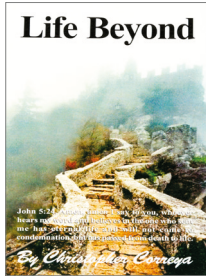
Author thoroughly examines the 2nd Vatican Council's findings and the biblical evidence for our collective priesthood and reveals the implications for our self-awareness, spirituality and daily lives as Christians. He explains how the presbyters live the one collective priesthood, together with all Church members. This book reassures and encourages its readers on the path towards a renewal of the Church according to Council's principles.

2016 ed. 140 pp. Rs 140 ISBN: 9788170867449

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 164gms

LIFE BEYOND

Christopher Correy



This book will be suitable for priests, religious and laity and for all those interested in a correct understanding of the Catholic doctrine of life after death. Through the information presented in this volume, the reader may begin to understand the seriousness

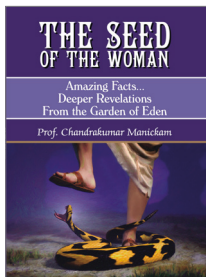
of his eternal destiny, that he may seek to direct his life towards the fulfilling of God's plan, and that by following the teachings of the Church he may become an instrument to spread God's kingdom and salvation to all human beings.

2012 ed. 116 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170866442

Rights: World Paperbound 105x190mm 50gms

THE SEED OF THE WOMAN

Amazing Facts...Deeper Revelations from the Garden of Eden
Prof Chandrakumar Manickam



This book contains deep revelations of the intricacies of deception, and the sin factor that was passed on from Lucifer to Adam in the Garden of Eden. In the whole world, Jesus is the only person who has been called the Seed of the

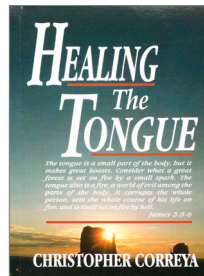
Woman because He was not born of the Seed of a Man. Third and fourth chapters of Genesis are fully expounded in relation to the rest of the Bible.

2016 ed. 60 pp. Rs 60 ISBN: 9788170867899 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x210mm 76gms

HEALING THE TONGUE

Christopher Correy



The tongue can bless or curse, it can wound and sooth. It can speak the finest of the foulest things. In this book, the author brings out well the good and evil use of the tongue. He also rings out what James says in chapter 3 verses 9-12. The author makes an attempt to

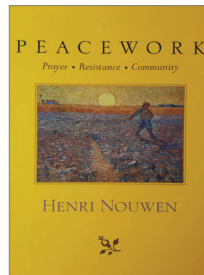
drive home the entire spectrum of the tongue. The treatment of the subject is very Biblical and Catholic.

2006 ed. 42 pp. Rs 70 ISBN: 9798170864010 Rights:
World Paperbound 115x180mm 50gms

PEACEWORK

Prayer Resistance Community

Henri Nouwen



In the difficult times of fear, anxiety, war and terrorism the author's message in this book is needed more than ever. The author shows us how to celebrate life and to build communities in which love, forgiveness and compassion bind us in solidarity within a wounded

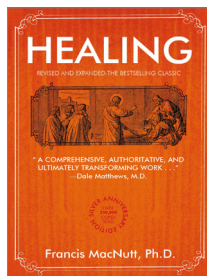
world.

2009 ed. 127 pp. Rs 130 ISBN: 9788170865018

Rights: Asia Paperbound 137x210mm 150gms

HEALING

Francis MacNutt, PhD



For 25 years, this book has been primary resource for teachers, ministers, health care professionals and spiritual seekers. The additional insights contained in this revised edition are certain to encourage a new generation of believers to trust in God's power to

heal.

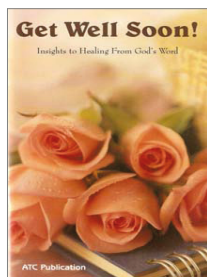
2016 ed. 266 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9788170862697

Rights: India Paperbound 140x210mm 285gms

GET WELL SOON!

Insights to Healing from God's Word

Dr Ponvanibhom I. Varghese



This book is dedicated to the well-being and speedy recovery of all those who are suffering from ill health and are in pain. Contains all scripture verses of healing with guidance to maintaining good health.

2008 ed. 77 pp. Rs 35 ISBN:

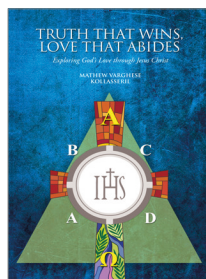
9788170864677 Rights: World Paperbound

110x180mm 77gms

TRUTH THAT WINS, LOVE THAT ABIDES

Exploring God's Love through Jesus Christ

Mathew Varghese Kollasseril



Truth doesn't require anybody's deliberate support to be established. It happens as a universal law. Author moves to the realm of spirituality and finds that all of us are called to be the witnesses of truth. A Christian can never afford to forfeit the love of God nor can

he remain silent without letting others to experience it. Love of the enemy is the ultimate summit of non-violence and it is the base to preserve the humanity on this globe.

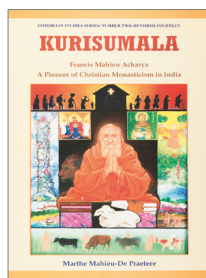
2016 ed. 280 pp. Rs 275 ISBN: 9788170867647

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 283gms

KURISUMALA

Francis Mahieu Acharya a Pinoneer of Christian Monasticism in India

Marthe Mahieu-De Praetere



Telling the story of Francis Mahieu Acharya's life means describing the birth and growth of the monastery of Kurisumala, and telling the story of Kurisumala means describing the greater part of the long life of Father Francis, who in his nineties continued

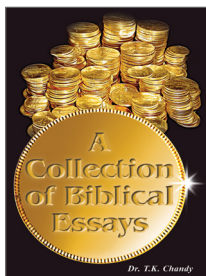
to be a spiritual leader in his community.

2008 ed. 409 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9798170863266

Rights: World Paperbound 140x216mm 535gms

A COLLECTION OF BIBLICAL ESSAYS

Dr T K Chandy



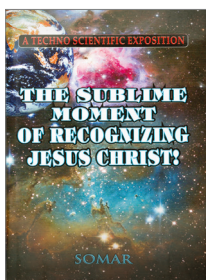
Christianity is more than a moral code or theology. It is even more than the church. It is a living fellowship with Lord Jesus Christ who taught us to love our neighbour as we love ourselves. The various essays in this book will certainly help the reader to discover the

Divine love and lead a life in union with Christ. The Holy Spirit, for sure, will fuel the reader with power to unravel the mysteries of the spiritual truths in the Bible.

2013 ed. 120 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170866732
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 159gms

THE SUBLIME MOMENT OF RECOGNIZING JESUS CHRIST

C V Somar



This interdisciplinary book aims to reveal Jesus Christ's true identity to the world through scientific and theological analogies, symbols, and imageries. It uses free speculations and imaginative leaps to generate spiritual insights and challenge humanity's

struggles.

2014 ed. 502 pp. Rs 600 ISBN: 9788170866787
Rights: World Hardbound 140x210mm 708gms

THE GOD OF GREEN & GROWING THINGS

Wendy M. Dickson



Browsing through this book one might wonder: It is a book on gardening or nature or spirituality? In a sense, it is all three. At the heart of all spirituality lies the grace of discovering God in all things. The author draws lessons for life from nature. In this book, she

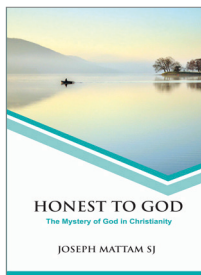
shares the wisdom she had flened for her contemplation. Her photographs and illustrations only enhance the meaning and beauty of the book.

2012 ed. 122 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 978170866541 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x190mm 145gms

HONEST TO GOD

The Mystery of God in Christianity

Joseph Mattam, SJ



This book is a collection of articles dealing with a wide variety of relevant themes. These reflections in the articles will help people to see their faith in deeper and different way.

2017 ed. 176 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789386516190 Rights: World
Paperbound 140x210mm

197gms

THINKING THE HUMAN AND THE PANDEMIC

Philosophical Perspectives on Pandemic

Phenomenolgy Editor Jojo J. Varakukalayil



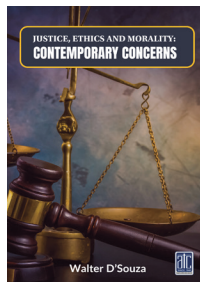
The Association of Christian Philosophers India (ACPI) has published a collection of papers reflecting on the Covid-19 pandemic, highlighting the profound impact on human life and the need for a rethinking of humanity in the post-Covid age.

2023 ed. 242 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788119664115

Rights: World Paperbound 157x227mm 300gms

JUSTICE, ETHICS AND MORALITY: CONTEMPORARY CONCERNS

Editor Walter D'Souza



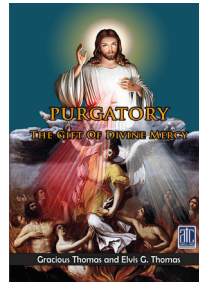
This book, authored by scholars from various fields, provides a comprehensive exploration of morality and ethical frameworks in the modern world, using a conversational style and academic rigor to create a logical and engaging reading experience.

2023 ed. 282 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788119664917

Rights: World Paperbound 210x140mm 300gms

PURGATORY: THE GIFT OF DIVINE MERCY

Gracious Thomas and Elvis G. Thomas



Purgatory is one of the three entities of the Church, along with the Pilgrim Church and the Church Triumphant. This book, "Purgatory: The Gift of Divine Mercy," provides information on life after death and purification of the soul towards perfection. It discusses topics

such as faith in God, communion of saints, indulgences, the twentieth-century gift of Divine Mercy Devotion, and Mary as the Mother of Purgatory. This resource is useful for Catholics and formation houses.

2024 ed. 240 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788119664214

Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 305gms

REMEMBER AND DO NOT FORGET

God's Command to Israel in the Book of Deuteronomy

Fr (Dr) Manoj Thomas Parackal MST



This book is a valuable contribution to the study of Deuteronomy, focusing on the theme of 'remembrance' and the verbs 'to remember' and 'not to forget'. It provides insights into the importance of remembering past acts of God for a life of divine grace.

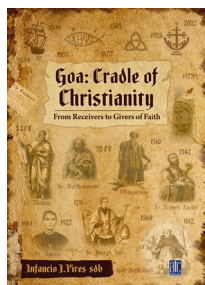
2024 ed. 276 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9788119664894

Rights: World Paperbound 150x215mm 325gms

GOA: CRADLE OF CHRISTIANITY

From Receivers to Givers of Faith

Infancio Joysan Pires sdb



The author explores the apostolic and pre-Portuguese roots of Christianity in Goa, highlighting early struggles and triumphs faced by missionaries. This book offers a nuanced understanding of the region's cultural heritage and transcends colonial narratives, revealing a deeper story of faith and resilience.

2024 ed. 134 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788119664061

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 175gms

VALUE EDUCATION / EDUCATION

NATIONAL CURRICULUM FOR VALUE EDUCATION (NCVE)

Inculcating Values for Life Classes 1 to 12

This NCVE series includes all aspects of a human being - personal, moral, spiritual, emotional, intellectual, behavioural, social, cultural, and aesthetic. The aim is to enable students to discover better human beings in themselves who will build a society based on equality, justice, liberty, truth, peace, love, fraternity and harmony. This curriculum lays special emphasis on constitutional values, fundamental rights, human rights, and child rights.



CLASSES 1 TO 4 CLASSIFIED AS "OUR BEAUTIFUL WORLD: PRIMARY" CLASS 1 – VALUES COVERED:

Being happy at home, being kind, taking care of school garden, learning symbols of our country, respecting teachers, maintaining cleanliness, importance of time, festivals, table manners and gratitude.

2023 ed. 63pp. Rs 190 ISBN: 9789391399429

210x278mm 155gms

CLASS 2 – VALUES COVERED:

Our school, prayer, knowing that I am a beautiful creation of God, keeping our pledge, developing good habits, Children's Day, honesty, concentration, behaviour at the zoo, thanksgiving day.

2023 ed. 62pp. Rs 190 ISBN: 9789391399634

210x278mm 155gms

CLASS 3 – VALUES COVERED:

God out here, respect to parents, being positive, list of golden rules, what our national flag stands for, forgiveness, the power of unity and teamwork, helpfulness, courage, our helpers, gratitude for everything.

2023 ed. 81pp. Rs 230 ISBN: 9789391399481
210x278mm 190gms

CLASS 4 – VALUES COVERED:

God is our protector, our neighbour, sharing, our national anthem, the providers of our daily bread, punctuality, a few religious festivals, natural resources – Part 1 – water, the values I like in our house captain, determination and willpower, gratitude for everything.

2023 ed. 76pp. Rs 230 ISBN: 9789391399641
210x278mm 180gms



CLASSES 5 TO 8 ARE CLASSIFIED AS “WE ARE A FAMILY: UPPER PRIMARY”

CLASS 5 – VALUES COVERED:

The talents God has given us, respect the elderly and the sick, hope, our freedom fighters –

Part 1 – Mahatma Gandhi, appreciate the other, natural resources – Part 2 – trees or forests, sportsmanship, self-control, good study habits, happiness, gratitude for everything.

2023 ed. 76pp. Rs 230 ISBN: 9789391399498
210x278mm 185gms

CLASS 6 – VALUES COVERED:

We are all children of one God, our body is sacred, duty, our freedom fighters – Part 2 - Jawaharlal Nehru, self-discipline, healthy environment, love your grandparents, loyalty, help the migrants, consistency and hard work, peace, gratitude for everything.

2023 ed. 77pp. Rs 230 ISBN: 9789391399658
210x278mm 190gms

CLASS 7 – VALUES COVERED:

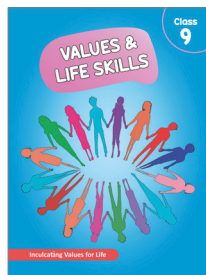
Appreciate the gifts given by God, patience, true friendship, our freedom fighters – Part 3 – Sardar Vallabhai Patel, respect and care for environment and animals, a day in a children's orphanage, being responsible with social media, healthy competition, the qualities in my class leader, power of teamwork, honesty, gratitude for everything.

2023 ed. 83pp. Rs 230 ISBN: 9789391399504
210x278mm 195gms

CLASS 8 – VALUES COVERED:

God is always with us, understanding others, compassion, achievement, an example of simple life and honesty, nation builders – municipal workers, help others in need, justice, appreciation for our farmers, school leader qualities, responsibility, gratitude for everything.

2023 ed. 83pp. Rs 230 ISBN: 9789391399665
210x278mm 200gms



CLASSES 9 & 10 ARE CLASSIFIED AS “VALUES & LIFE SKILLS: HIGH SCHOOL”

CLASS 9 – VALUES COVERED:

To equip our older students with life skills, the 9 and 10 curriculum is inclusive of personality development and life skills besides other values. Personality development includes attitude, emotional maturity, self-esteem, self-confidence, and self-motivation.

2023 ed. 77pp. Rs 230 ISBN: 9789391399566
210x278mm 190gms

CLASS 10 – VALUES COVERED:

The life skills included are self-awareness and self-assessment, thinking, creative thinking, reasoning, problem solving, interpersonal relationship, communication, ecological communication, selfreliance, self-management skills, team

management, and stress management. Importance is given to the constitutional values.

2023 ed. 75pp. Rs 230 ISBN: 9789391399672
210x278mm 180gms

CLASSES 11 & 12 ARE CLASSIFIED AS “SUCCESSFUL LIVING: HIGHER SECONDARY”



Class 11 & Class 12 – To cast light on issues that concern the young but are rarely spoken about, this curriculum includes the special characteristics of adolescents, growth and development, health problems and behavioural disorders, depression and prevention, respect

for life, sexuality, sexually transmitted diseases, abortion, substance abuse, fundamental rights, and other human rights. These books answer their questions straightforward.

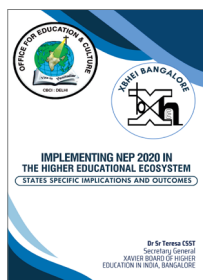
Class 11: 2023 ed. 81pp. Rs 260 ISBN: 9789391399573
210x278mm 180gms

Class 12: 2023 ed. 72pp. Rs 260 ISBN:
9789391399689 210x278mm 165gms

IMPLEMENTING NEP 2020 IN THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL ECOSYSTEM

State-Specific Implications and Outcomes

Dr Sr Teresa CSST



The book, based on online meetings by the CBCI Commission for Education and Culture, provides updates on guidelines and circulars for higher education, particularly in rural areas. It covers topics like expanding higher education, equity, access, financing, governance,

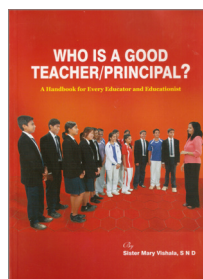
quality assurance, research, innovation, and internationalization. The book offers critical perspectives and recommendations for policymakers, administrators, academics, and students.

2023 ed. 174 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788119664672
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 200gms

WHO IS A GOOD TEACHER/PRINCIPAL?

A Handbook for Every Educator and Educationalist

Sr Mary Vishala, SND



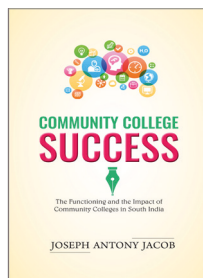
This is an erudite and invaluable practical guide for educators and educationalists that blends with traditional values and trusted teaching truths along with today's trends and ideas to meet current and future challenges in education.

2012 ed. 94 pp. Rs 250 ISBN:
9788170866466 Rights: World Paperbound
180x240mm, 310gms

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SUCCESS

The Functioning and the Impact of Community Colleges in South India

Joseph Antony Jacob



This book analyses the extent to which the Community colleges are able to link their curricula with the needs of the students, community and the local industries; examine feedback from alumni related to the Community College experience; to study the employa-

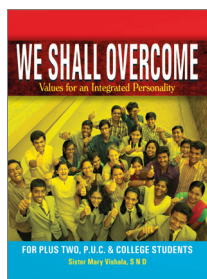
bility as well as employment opportunities through the industrial partners; and obtain feedback from Community College administrators; and evaluate the quality of life of both alumni and current students. This information will be very beneficial to Indian Higher Education planners and decision makers in creating Community Colleges in India.

2017 ed. 272 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789386516039
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 310gms

WE SHALL OVERCOME

Values for an Integrated Personality

Sr Mary Vishala, SND



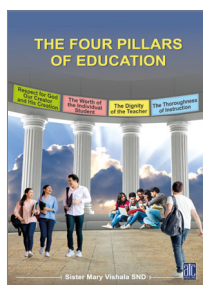
The author, a well-experienced Educational Psychologist and Counsellor of youth has brought out this book, which discusses the basic values for an integrated personality. With her genuine love and understanding of today's youth, their doubts and their fears, the author discusses several issues which they have and which cause them confusion. This can be achieved only through a value-based education for our youth.

2017 ed. 158 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170867005

Rights: World 205x270mm 362gms

THE FOUR PILLARS OF EDUCATION

Sister Mary Vishala SND

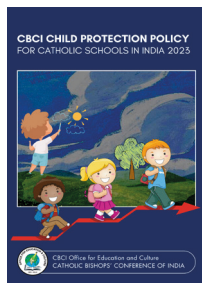


Sr Vishala's book addresses existential and moral challenges in education, focusing on four pillars: respect for God, individual student worth, teacher dignity, and thorough instruction. It emphasizes teachers' role as agents of change, promoting love, brotherhood, understanding, and tolerance, and their interconnectedness for student development.

2024 ed. 60 pp. Rs 150 multicolour pictures
ISBN: 9788119664566 Rights: World Paperbound
140x210mm 100gms

CBCI CHILD PROTECTION POLICY FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS IN INDIA (REVISED VERSION)

Edited by CBCI Office for Education and Culture

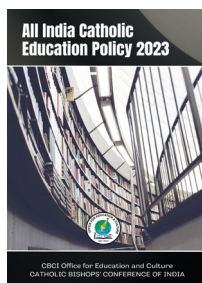


The Protection of Children Against Sexual Offences Act of 2012 (POCSO) is a crucial legislation protecting children from sexual assault, pornography, and harassment. It is a commitment to the Catholic Church, aiming to make educational institutions signs of God's love. The policy outlines abuse types and procedures, including setting up a Child Protection Committee. It requires all stakeholders to support children's rights and promote a safe environment.

2023 ed. 72 pp. Rs 140 Rights: World Paperbound
140x210mm 97gms

ALL INDIA CATHOLIC EDUCATION POLICY (REVISED VERSION)

Edited by CBCI Office for Education and Culture

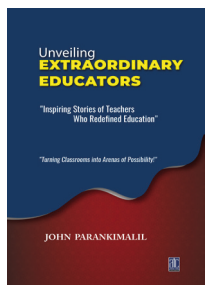


The Catholic Bishops' Conference of India had brought out the Catholic Education Policy in 2007, and after 15 years, it has revised the policy responding to contemporary challenges. As the society develops, Education too needs to evolve in accordance with the new education technology, new pedagogies, new education policies, and options that arise out of Artificial Intelligence. This revised edition of 2023 offers many avenues for relevant pedagogies and educational choices.

2023 ed. 96 pp. Rs 160 Rights: World Paperbound
140x210mm 119gms

UNVEILING EXTRAORDINARY EDUCATORS

Inspiring Stories of Teachers who Redefined Education Edited by John Parankimalil



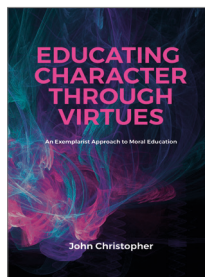
This inspirational book features 200 stories celebrating teachers who redefined education by sparking curiosity, championing courage, cultivating creativity, and building character. It highlights their extraordinary impact, inspiring appreciation for teachers who guide

growth.

2023 ed. 244 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788119664360
Rights: World Paperbound 136x214mm 260gms

EDUCATING CHARACTER THROUGH VIRTUES

An Exemplarist Approach to Moral Education
John Christopher



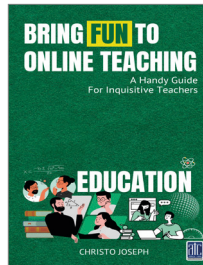
This book presents a clear, complete and convincing methodology for addressing a core issue in education (virtues and values). It emphasizes on rehabilitating the role of the virtues and character in moral education and proposes an approach that enables

children to cultivate the virtues. Considering the gravity of the moral crisis, moral hypocrisy, moral poverty and moral degradation we face today in the contemporary world, the author in this book proposes principles and strategies that serve as a guiding philosophy for establishing a morally sound society.

2018 ed. 427 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9789386516480
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 332gms

BRING FUN TO ONLINE TEACHING

A Handy Guide for Inquisitive Teachers
Christo Joseph



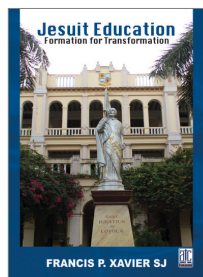
This book is a compilation of handy online tools that you can use to turn the classroom into a more dynamic space conducive to seamless knowledge transfer. From making videos for a lecture to interactive lesson plans, from homework solutions to game-based learn-

ing solutions, these mindfully curated tools help a teacher gain control and mastery over the many dimensions of a classroom.

2022 ed. 90 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789391399115 Rights:
World Paperbound 170x230mm 170gms

JESUIT EDUCATION

Formation for Transformation
Francis P. Xavier SJ



Education is a key mission of a worldwide religious order called the Society of Jesus. The essence and purpose of its mission has been very succinctly captured in the captivating title of this book.

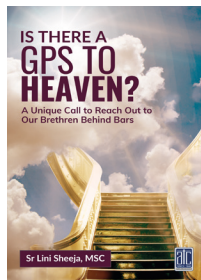
Jesuit Education aims at integral formation of men and women who will be for and with others in society. This book will be a guide for those who are in the Educational Apostolate. It will also serve as a pointer for Jesuits, religious, clergy, lay people and those who hail from other apostolates.

2020 ed. 306 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789388968522
Rights: World 140x210mm 241gms

IS THERE A GPS TO HEAVEN?

A Unique Call to Reach out to Our Brethren Behind Bars

Sr Lini Sheeja, MSC



Jesus' guidance for eternal life is simple and universally accessible. He urges us to go to those in need, offering compassion and support. This includes the hungry, thirsty, strangers, sick, naked, and captives. Jesus calls us to reach out to the abandoned and broken, urging

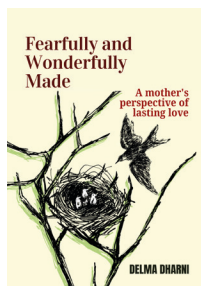
us to support the poor and marginalized. This call to action is a profound invitation to embody love and compassion, reminding us that our journey towards heaven is linked to our service to humanity.

2025 ed. 116pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788119664375 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 105gms

FEARFULLY AND WONDERFULLY MADE

A Mother's perspective of lasting love

Delma Dharni



Delma Dharni's book, Fearfully and Wonderfully made, shares her life with her daughter Sanjana, who has 90% disability. The story showcases her resilience and faith in coping with challenges. It encourages appreciation for life's blessings despite adversity and serves as

a handbook for parents, caregivers, schools, teachers, nurses, doctors, and NGO's.

2025 ed. 164 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789348685209 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 175gms

SEEING EVERYTHING NEW

Insights on Education

Francis P. Xavier, SJ



The book explores the power of authentic words in education for transformation. The author's speeches provide life-affirming ideas on contemporary issues, guiding readers to understand multiple viewpoints and integrate analytical thinking with creative responses. The speeches

highlight values of gratitude, peace, joy, hope, prosperity, trust, serenity, resilience, discernment, success, leadership, and justice.

2022 ed. 668 pp. Rs 700 ISBN: 9789391399337

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 520gms

30 DAYS TO A BETTER SELF AWARENESS

Derek Chong



In this book, the author carries forward his transformational work. Knowing that most people lead very busy lives, he presents readers with a single important topic/message each day they can easily read in 5-10 minutes (or less). He then invites them to reflect on the

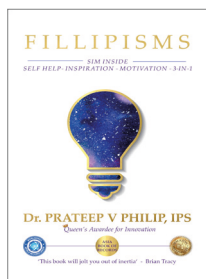
topic throughout their day, and provides reflection questions for those who would like to delve deeper.

2017 ed. 88 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789386516060 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 139gms

FILLIPISMS

3333 Maxims to Maximize your Life

Dr. Prateep V. Philip, IPS



FILLIPISMS is a word coined by the author to christen his unique and original maxims that are simple, pithy, full of puns, metaphors, written mostly over the past ten years but drawn from his three decades of experiences and reflection. It consists of 3333

maxims which incidentally breaks the record of maxims or sayings written by a single individual in any language which is recorded in the Asian Book of Records. The maxims have been organized into 33 chapters of 101 maxims each for the sake of convenience and referencing.

2020 ed. 406 pp. Rs 599 ISBN: 9789388968409

Paperbound 153x230mm 409gms

Cover: Gold foiling and Embossing

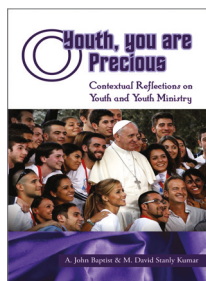
33 colour pictures to visualize the theme

Each chapter has a dedicated page for Personal Notes

O YOUTH, YOU ARE PRECIOUS

Contextual Reflections on Youth and Youth Ministry

A. John Baptist and M. David Stanly Kumar



This book provides a roadmap for the Synod of Bishops on youth, emphasizing the need for modernized youth ministry and catechesis. It discusses the Church's concern for youth, biblical perspectives, and biblical spirituality. Articles like 'Role of Prayer,' 'Faith

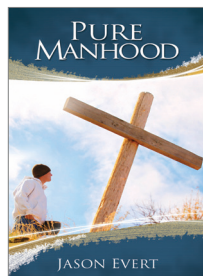
Crisis in Youth', and 'Youth and Media' address existential issues faced by youth.

2019 ed. 190 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789386516794

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 157gms

PURE MANHOOD

Jason Evert



This book offers spiritual tools for boys and young men to become the man God wants them to be. It addresses common questions about women, sex, and dating, including the morality of pornography, safe sex, and maintaining purity. The book

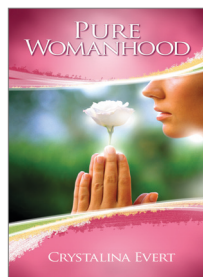
will be a valuable gift to both young men and their future families.

2015 ed. 60 pp. Rs 50 ISBN: 9788170867357 Rights:

Asia Paperbound 110x170mm 48gms

PURE WOMANHOOD

Crystalina Evert



"Pure Womanhood" by Crystalina Evert addresses girls' concerns about purity and chastity, offering advice and encouragement. Evert shares her own experiences and how she turned her life around, proving that chastity is the right choice and that love is

possible, regardless of past mistakes.

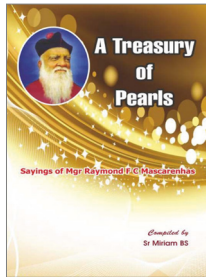
2015 ed. 54 pp. Rs 50 ISBN: 9788170867340 Rights:

Asia Paperbound 110x170mm 45gms

A TREASURY OF PEARLS

Sayings of Mgr Raymond F C Mascarenhas

Compiled by Sr. Miriam BS



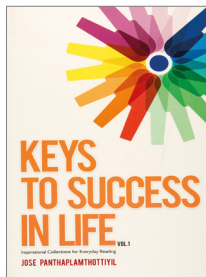
This book is an inspiring collection of selected sayings of Mgr Raymond Mascarenhas – the inspirational quotes of Mgr Raymond FC Mascarenhas that emerged from his profound spiritual depth and personal convictions. It is indeed a treasure, to be pondered upon and to be implemented for our spiritual growth. The Spiritual wisdom available in this collection is edifying and enriching.

2018 ed. 60 pp. Rs 100 Rights: World Paperbound
English: ISBN: 9789386516732 133x210mm 92gms
Konkani: ISBN: 9789386516763 133x210mm 92gms

KEYS TO SUCCESS IN LIFE

Inspirational Collections for Everyday Reading (Volume 1)

Jose Panthaplamthottiyil



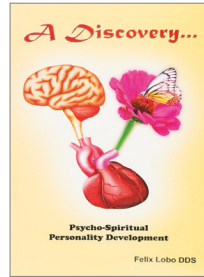
This anthology of inspirational stories will make you cry, laugh and more importantly, think about things that really matter. It delivers messages of faith, hope, love, compassion, gratitude, courage and trust to make every day of your life more meaningful. With God as the pivotal point, the book teaches you that living is very different from merely existing and to live you need to submit yourself completely and willingly to the wisdom from above.

2012 ed. 335 pp. Rs 400 Rights: World ISBN:
9788192457901 Paperbound 140x210mm 250gms

A DISCOVERY

Psycho-Spiritual Personality Development

Felix Lobo, DDS

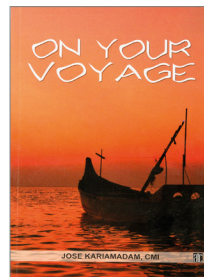


This book is simple, written in lucid style, interspersed with stories and anecdotes made up for interesting reading. It will guide us to carve a niche for ourselves in society and make our lives worth living. Personality development will invite us to have a sense of worth in ourselves and in others to build our life with a set of goals by breaking our ego and making our lives on inspiration to others.

2012 ed. 183 pp. Rs 175 ISBN: 9788170866367 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x216mm 230gms

ON YOUR VOYAGE

Jose Kariamadam

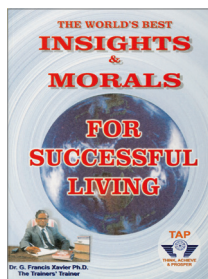


This is a medley of thoughts, personal and borrowed many little reflections on a variety of subjects. This will be a mine of wisdom for many, and a navigator (GPS), as we all journey through life. We all may face different storms in our lives and the Lord's presence may not be felt. Our voyage can be dreadful and deathly; good and salutary thoughts, then, should come to our rescue. Here are some stray spiritual thoughts, couched in the author's personal philosophy and education.

2013 ed. 190 pp. Rs 140 Rights: World ISBN:
9788170866886 Paperbound 140x210mm 203gms

THE WORLD'S BEST INSIGHTS & MORALS FOR SUCCESSFUL LIVING

Dr. G. Francis Xavier Ph.D.



This book consists of inspiring thoughts over 500 famous authors. And it contains the very best in the field of Self-improvement and inspires anyone to lead a moral and virtuous life. It is an invaluable book for all those who are keen to lead a successful life filled

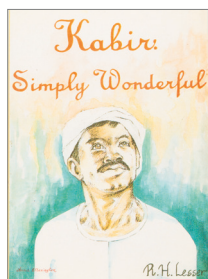
with supreme joy and happiness.

2004 ed. 144 pp. Rs 90 Rights: World Paperbound
140x215mm 195gms

KABIR – SIMPLY WONDERFUL

Translations of Some Dohas (Couplets of Kabir)

Fr R H Lesser



This poetic rendition of Kabir is not a mere capitulation to poetry, but a beautiful transcreation of his terse thoughts into catchy mnemonic verse. It contains the universal message of Kabir's poems and hymns.

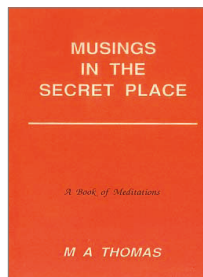
1994 ed. 71 pp. Rs 23 ISBN:
8170860792 Rights: World

Paperbound 120x180mm 55gms

MUSINGS IN THE SECRET PLACE

A Book of Meditations

M A Thomas



The meditations in this book poetically articulate the author's reflections on the bewildering complexities of life and the Christian response to these. These are prayers that have risen from the depth of silence of the heart and born out of the passionate longing

for meaningful Christian obedience. These meditative and inspirational writings will help the readers to courageously face the doubts, frustrations and anguish that confront them in their lives.

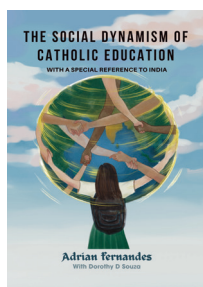
2009 ed. 94 pp. Rs 15 ISBN: 8170861578 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x210mm 70gms

SOCIOLOGY

THE SOCIAL DYNAMISM OF CATHOLIC EDUCATION

With a Special Reference to India

Adrian Fernandes with Dorothy D Souza



This book presents the Catholic church's educational vision and efforts towards common good and solidarity. It emphasizes the universality of Catholic social principles and encourages social cohesion and vitality in communities. It delves into Catholic education's contribu-

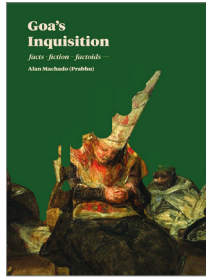
tion to India's diverse context and inspires educators, policymakers, and stakeholders to embrace Synodality.

2024 ed. 268 pp. Rs 380 ISBN: 9788119664641
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 275gms

GOA'S INQUISITION

Facts-Fiction-Factoids

Alan Machado (Prabhu)



The history of the Goa Inquisition in India, covering Diu, Daman, the Provincia do Norte, Goa, and other settlements, requires an unbiased evaluation of primary archival data. The secretive nature of its operations and destruction of archives have contributed to its reputation. However, the surviving primary data may unmake it. The book argues that Goa's Inquisition's history can teach us about similar developments in our world today, and should be studied and analyzed to understand its modern manifestations.

2022 ed. 334 pp. Rs 700 ISBN: 9788195632930
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 415gms

MEDIA AND SOCIETY

A Study of Media, Economics, Human Rights and Sociology

Francis Arackal



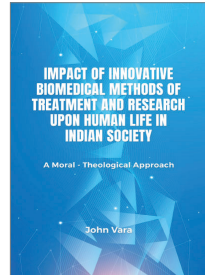
This book combines media, economics, human rights, and sociology to provide a comprehensive overview of communication tools and their impact on social thinking and community functioning. Topics include global media, ethical investigative reporting, women's identity, social media, development, and human rights.

2018 ed. 396 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9789386516404
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 303gms

IMPACT OF INNOVATIVE BIOMEDICAL METHODS OF TREATMENT AND RESEARCH UPON HUMAN LIFE IN INDIAN SOCIETY

A Moral - Theological Approach

John Vara



The advancement of life sciences presents significant political, ethical, and legal challenges for society. This book discusses moral issues in medical care and treatment, particularly in biomedical research methods and treatment. It provides direction for humankind in a moral wilderness and supports traditions of medicine. The book emphasizes the importance of Christian values in biomedical research for the good of every human being.

2019 ed. 464 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9789388968157
Rights: World Paperbound 138x210mm 352gms

DANGERS OF THE NEW AGE

A Movement that Strikes at the Root of the Faith

Binita Jacob

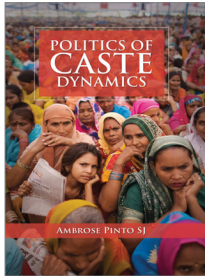


Binita Jacob counters the 'New Age' trends that can be destructive to human beings. She explores the Christian faith's essence and the glory of God and man. Her study delineates the consequences of New Age Movements (NAM) in society and the Church, providing valuable insights for Christian believers seeking to understand the alarming impact of NAM.

2019 ed. 184 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789388968164
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 163gms

POLITICS OF CASTE DYNAMICS

Edited by Ambrose Pinto



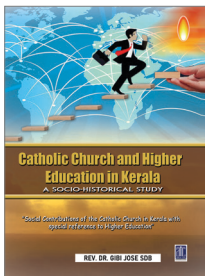
This book consists of the proceedings of the National Seminar held by St Aloysius Degree College, on “Caste in contemporary India”. The Essays presented in the seminar are put together in this volume to explore the revival of caste in state and society. The exercise made by St Aloysius Degree College during the national seminar has generated new themes for discussion to explore a national concern.

2017 ed. 142 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789386516152 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 161gms

CATHOLIC CHURCH AND HIGHER EDUCATION IN KERALA

A Socio-historical Study Social Contributions of the Catholic Church in Kerala with special reference to Higher Education

Rev. Dr Gibi Jose SDB



The book explores the evolution of Christian education in Kerala, highlighting its commitment to social service and the efforts of Catholic educators. It encourages educators and institutions, particularly Catholics, to continue providing quality education to improve society and promote harmony and peace.

2022 ed. 411 pp. Rs 590 ISBN: 9789391399443 Rights: World Paperbound 180x245mm 745gms

VIOLENCE IN TODAY'S SOCIETY

Indian Theological Reflections

Edited by Shalini Mulackal & Roy Lazar A



This volume contains all the papers presented in the seminar and also the reports of the group discussions. The global and national scenario of violence is intimidating and gives us a feeling of helplessness and inertia of the nothing can-be-done! Syndrome.

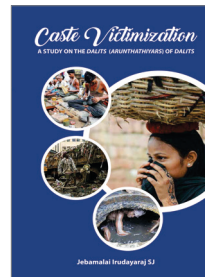
These reflections will challenge and push us out of our comfort zones.

2012 ed. 156 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170866497 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 205gms

CASTE VICTIMIZATION

A Study on the Dalits (Arunthathiyars) of Dalits

Fr Jebamalai Irudayaraj, SJ



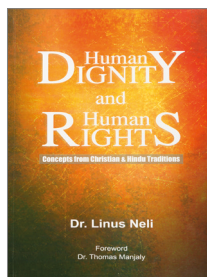
The book highlights Arunthathiyars' victimization by dominant castes and Dalit communities, providing an action plan to combat caste victimization and discrimination, and paving the way for their liberation in Tamil Nadu and other regions.

2016 ed. 396 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170867968 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 408gms

HUMAN DIGNITY AND HUMAN RIGHTS

Concepts from Christian and Hindu Traditions

Fr Linus Neli



This book discusses the Christian understanding of man fashioned in the image of God and the consequence of bearing the likeness of God. This concept contains a fundamental teaching with regard to the identity and the vocation of the human person. The dignity

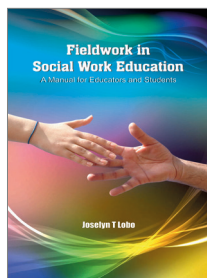
of all human person is the very basis of our existence and, in spirit, for all our development initiatives. This book will be resourceful to the students of human rights as well as those engaged in social work.

2014 ed. 222 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 8170867029 Rights:
World Paperbound 136x210mm 250gms

FIELDWORK IN SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION

A Manual for Educators and Students

Joselyn T. Lobo



The author, with over three decades of experience, provides guidelines for fieldwork practicum in various settings, including community, health, education, child care, correctional, and corporate. Chapters cover orientation visits, study tours, recording,

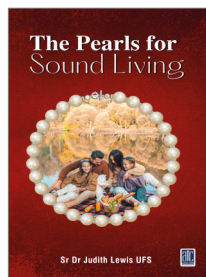
supervision, and evaluation, with annexures providing useful guidelines and formats.

2017 ed. 114 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9789386516176 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x210mm 154gms

PSYCHOLOGY AND COUNSELLING

THE PEARLS FOR SOUND LIVING

Sr Dr Judith Lewis UFS



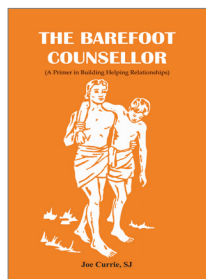
The book discusses psychological issues faced by children, youth, and married couples, focusing on counseling, friendship cultivation, and teaching strategies. It also addresses issues in marriage, love, trust, stability, doubt, suspicion, and issues faced by wives of alcoholic husbands. It is useful for parents, teenagers, and those dealing with anxiety, neurosis, or emotional imbalances.

2022 ed. 176pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789391399054
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 230gms

THE BAREFOOT COUNSELLOR

A Primer in Building Helping Relationships

Joe Currie, SJ



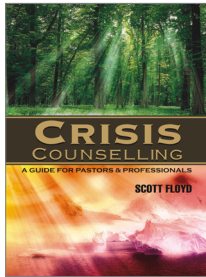
Among numerous books on counselling, this book is a perennial best-seller. It is prescribed for study in theological colleges too. Its continued popularity is due to jargon-free language and clarity of presentation of the basic requirements for effective counselling. Moreover, the book explores the attitudes necessary for mental health. It is an effective guide for anyone who wishes to be a counsellor.

2008 Reprint ed. 190 pp. Rs 200 ISBN:
9788170860327 Rights: World Paperbound
140x210mm 221gms

CRISIS COUNSELLING

A Guide for Pastors and Professionals

Scott Floyd



The author provides a comprehensive guide for professionals and pastoral counsellors on crisis events, their impact, and providing help during trauma, loss, and grief. It covers topics like working with children and teenagers, developing crisis response teams, and managing stress and burnout.

2011 ed. 280 pp. Rs 200 Rights: India ISBN: 9788170866213 140x210mm 200gms

GENERAL

O JUSTICE, WHERE ARE YOU?

A Cry for Justice in the 21st Century

Sr Lini Sheeja MSC



Dr. Lini Sheeja MSC, a social columnist and social worker, explores the causes of injustices in society, including caste and class discrimination, wars, poverty, migration, food insecurity, and social inequity. She invites readers to open their eyes to the dark side of the

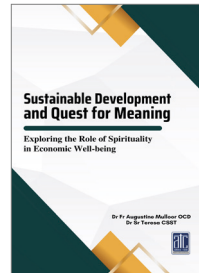
world and raise their voices against injustices. The book encourages readers to speak up for the needy.

2025 ed. 174pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788119664436 Rights: World 142x214mm Paperbound 145gms

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND QUEST FOR MEANING

Exploring the Role of Spirituality in Economic Well-being

Dr Fr Augustine Mulloor OCD & Dr Sr Teresa CSST



The authors emphasize the importance of sustainable economic development, integrating the spirituality of natural, human, and material resources. They critique economic principles and policies, aiming to create a just society. They discuss challenges

and opportunities in sustainable development, providing insights for those seeking a meaningful life.

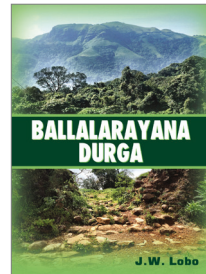
2023 ed. 204 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788119664733 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 225gms

BALLALARAYANA DURGA

Untapped Eco-Tourism Potential of Chikkamagaluru

District Karnataka

J.W Lobo (Joe Wilson Lobo)



Chikkamagaluru district, part of the UNESCO World Heritage Western Ghats mountains range, is known for its coffee cultivation and iron ore export. The district's rich historical past and cultural heritage, including the Ballalarayana Durga and Sri Kalab-

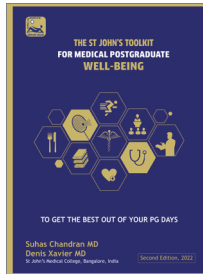
hairaveshwara temple, make it a unique destination in Karnataka and India.

2019 ed. 129 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789388968027 Rights: World Paperbound 138x209mm 116gms

THE ST JOHN'S TOOLKIT FOR MEDICAL POSTGRADUATE WELL-BEING (SECOND EDITION – 2022)

To Get the Best Out of Your PG Days

Eds. Dr Suhas Chandran MD & Dr Denis Xavier MD



Postgraduate self-care is crucial for a doctor's career, especially during the competitive postgraduation period. This guidebook provides practical strategies to improve PG's health and well-being, enhancing professional performance and academic and clinical

performance. It promotes a culture of self-care among students, inspiring institutions, policy makers, and teachers to expand student well-being strategies.

2022 ed. 240 pp. Rs 640 ISBN: 9789391399535
Rights: World Paperbound 175x240mm 490gms

LEAVES FROM THE PAGES OF TIME

A History of Christianity in the Mysore Mission From 1800 to 2018

Gerald Rodrigues



Leaves from the Pages of Time: The Complete Work is a detailed account of the origin and growth of Christianity in the Mysore diocese from 1800 AD to 2018. It highlights the impact of missionary efforts and the contributions of Dominicans, French Foreign

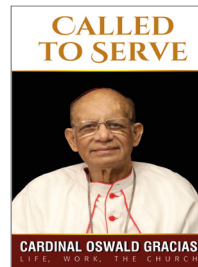
Missionaries, and other foreign missionaries. The book also explores the history of St. Philomena's Church, its role in the local community, and the symbolic importance of the church in the history of Christianity in Mysore.

2023 ed. 224 pp. Rs 450 & 999 ISBN: 9789391399832
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 250gms

CALLED TO SERVE

Life, Work, The Church

ATC Publishers



This book features autobiographical interviews with His Eminence Oswald Cardinal Gracias, providing insight into his early life, ecclesial experiences, and legacy. Born in Bombay, he became a respected leader of the Church, serving as a priest and Bishop. The

book includes reminiscences from friends and fellow priests, as well as 12 color photos.

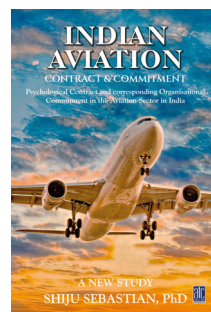
2022 ed. 204 pp. Rs 250 (PB) 9788195336081 Rs 450 (HB) 9789391399184 Rights: World 150x230mm PB: 200g HB: 300gms

INDIAN AVIATION - CONTRACT AND COMMITMENT

Psychological Contract and corresponding

Organisational Commitment in the Aviation Sector in India

Shiju Sebastian



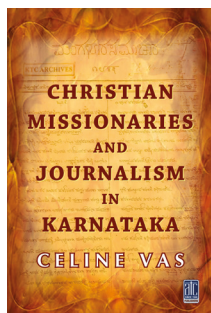
The study explores the psychological contract and organizational commitment in the Indian aviation industry, particularly in light of global disruption. The book highlights the government's efforts to promote 'Flying for all' and stimulate private sector investments, emphasizing

the importance of a culture-based commitment to employee retention, training, and repurposing.

2021 ed. 130 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789391399009
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 174gms

CHRISTIAN MISSIONARIES AND JOURNALISM IN KARNATAKA

Celine Vas



This book explores journalism in Kannada, Konknni, English, and Tulu languages, originating from printing presses developed by missionaries in Bellary, Bangalore, Mysore, and Mangalore. It highlights the first newspaper in Karnataka, Mangaloo-ra Samachara, and interviews

with various community members, spanning three phases: 1810-1900, 1900- 1947, and 1947-2000.

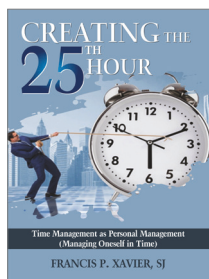
2021 ed. 194 pp. Rs 480 ISBN: 9788195336074

Rights: World Paperbound 137x210mm 232gms

CREATING THE 25TH HOUR

Time Management as Personal Management (Managing Oneself in Time)

Francis P. Xavier, SJ



Time management is to discern and to distinguish what is urgent and important and then to prioritize so that one can concentrate on things that need one's personal attention and concentration.

Time management is not just external or result-oriented but

is also internally based. In this work, a formula with ingredients of personal attitude and aptitude with the hope that one will be able to achieve much within a short time is evolved, for time management is just managing oneself in time.

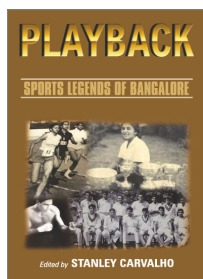
2019 ed. 180 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789388968218

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 150gms

PLAYBACK

The Sports Legends of Bangalore

Stanley Carvalho



The book recounts the life stories of 30 Bangalore sports legends who achieved glory in national and international competitions. It evokes nostalgic memories and provides an evocative memoir of their triumphs and tribulations, with photos of each legend

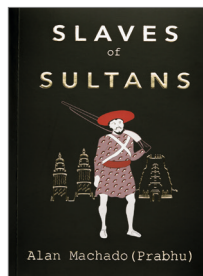
included.

2019 ed. 272 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789388968171

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 216gms

SLAVES OF SULTANS

Alan Machado (Prabhu)



This Book is a vivid descent into the historical period when European States fought Indian rulers with arms and ideologies for India's riches and people. Portugal's Estado da India and Tipu's saltanat-i-khudadad attempted to replace their religion, customs, and

language with those of the State and make them totally dependent on it, in effect, converting them into slaves of the state. The author dedicates the book to innumerable, nameless victims enslaved by alien peoples and ideologies, by sultans of their little worlds.

2015 ed. 432 pp. Rs 500 ISBN: 9789393984296

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 334gms

BANGALORE BLUE

A Bunch of Nostalgic Tales for and by True-Blue

Bangaloreans

Stanley Carvalho



The 30-odd pieces in Bangalore Blue evoke a nostalgic picture of the Garden City by drawing on the varied perspectives of different people from various walks of life who love and live in Bangalore. These inspirational, educative, informative and historical vignettes are

infused with the passion that the contributors feel for a city they have lived in and grown to love. Bangalore Blue beautifully records for posterity a portrait of Bangalore that is part of our collective memories.

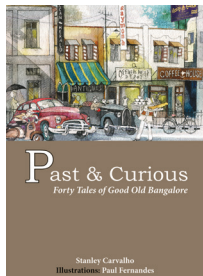
2013 ed. 220 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170866671

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 222gms

PAST & CURIOUS

Forty Tales of Good Old Bangalore

Stanley Carvalho



The book gives readers a peek into the wistful, quaint charm and old world allure of the once beautiful Bangalore. What gives it a unique cachet are the wonderfully vivid illustrations by the gifted cartoonist Paul Fernandes, a true blue Bangalorean with a keen eye and

funny bone. This book threads together some forty stories, in two parts, that embodies an era that has seemingly gone forever. The stories are based on real experiences, personal nostalgia or memory, talking to people, old photographs and articles to make it an immersive experience for readers.

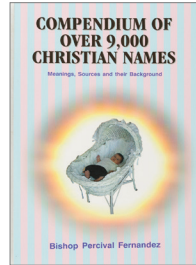
2016 ed. 176 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170867920

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 222gms

COMPENDIUM OF OVER 9,000 CHRISTIAN NAMES

Meaning, Sources and Their Background

Percival Fernandez



This Compendium of over 9,000 Christian Names has been compiled with names along with meanings and background of names where available, to assist parents who seek to give a meaningful name to their child. The aim of the compiler is to assist parents in

making choice of a name which their child will love and treasure all through life!

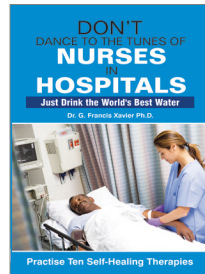
2009 Reprint. 181 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9798170864515

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 159gms

DON'T DANCE TO THE TUNES OF NURSES IN HOSPITALS

Just Drink the World's Best Water—Practise Ten Self-Healing Therapies

Dr G. Francis Xavier, PhD



Our body is a vehicle which helps to achieve our goals and objectives. While we focus on our goals it is also important that we pay attention to the body that helps us to achieve it. To enjoy all pleasures of life one should have excellent health. This book provides you

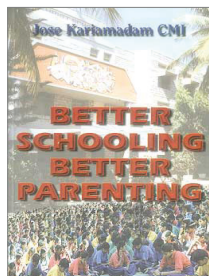
the necessary techniques through Ten Self-healing Therapies to achieve this result. The author has culled out the best techniques which are very simple to practice but bringing profound impact on your overall health and happiness.

2016 ed. 232 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170867975

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 249gms

BETTER SCHOOLING BETTER PARENTING

Jose Kariamadam, CMI



The book presents facts with inspiring anecdotes, memorable quotations and most of all the wealth of personal experience of the writer with his insights which is convincing. Those who search for new pearls in the sea of knowledge will find each chapter of this

book an oyster that contains shinning gems worth picking up and storing in gold box of memory.

2001 ed. 176 pp. Rs 65 ISBN: 8170862663 Rights: World Paperbound 137x213mm 224gms

SMILES AND CHUCKLES

Best Jokes that the Clergy, the Religious and the Laity can tell on any Occasion (2 Volumes)

Compiled by Fred M. Pais



This book is a compilation of jokes that the clergy, the religious and the laity can tell on any occasion. The aim is to point out that the life of the priest or the religious is rich in real humour, and that the best jokes are clean ones.

2005 ed. 194 pp. Rs 60 per set

Rights: World Paperbound

Vol. I: ISBN: 8170860946 123x182mm 75gms

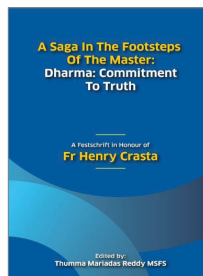
Vol. II: ISBN: 8170861934 123x183mm 75gms

PHILOSOPHY

DHARMA: COMMITMENT TO TRUTH

A Saga in the Footsteps of the Master

Edited by Thumma Mariadas Reddy, MSFS



This book explores the concept of Truth in Dharma, highlighting its importance in establishing a just society with harmony between God, self, humanity, and the universe. It emphasizes truth in terms of relationships with God, oneself, others, and creation.

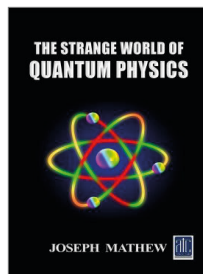
The Festschrift provides insightful reading for a life of truth and Dharma.

2022 ed. 416 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9789391399344

Rights: World Paperbound 135x210mm 405gms

THE STRANGE WORLD OF QUANTUM PHYSICS

Joseph Mathew



This volume provides a comprehensive explanation of key quantum physics concepts, including wave and particle, uncertainty principle, wave function, EPR paradox, non-locality, field theories, observer role, and quantum cosmology.

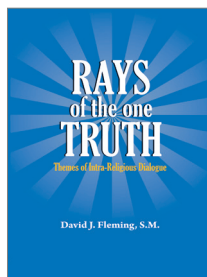
2022 ed. 374 pp. Rs 380 ISBN: 9789391399320

Rights: World Paperbound 141x219mm 435gms

WAYS OF THE ONE TRUTH

Themes of Intra-Religious Dialogue

David J. Fleming, SM



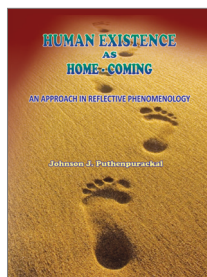
This book, titled “intra-religious dialogue,” aims to foster personal contact between world religions by examining themes like God’s nature, spirit, discipleship stages, and the Mother of God, demonstrating how Indian traditions can deepen Christian heritage.

2016 ed. 184 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170867265
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 178gms

HUMAN EXISTENCE AS HOME-COMING

An approach in Reflective Phenomenology

Johnson J. Puthenpurackal (ACPI)



This book is a reflection on human existence, unfolding thoughts alongside the thinker. It presents a journey of homecoming, exploring various dimensions of human existence and reaching a cosmic home, emphasizing the journey’s unstoppable continuation.

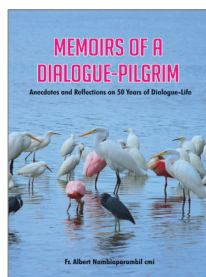
uation.

2015 ed. 232 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170867395
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 304gms

MEMOIRS OF A DIALOGUE-PILGRIM

Anecdotes and Reflections on 50 Years of Dialogue-Life

Fr Albert Nambiaparambil, CMI



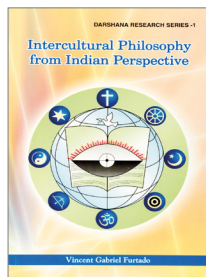
This book is the sharing of author’s encounters in Inter-religious affairs that lasted for 50 years. It includes anecdotes from the dialogue and from pilgrimage of communion. The reflection on this ministry is an invitation from dialogue partners to share their experiences; an attempt to share the difficulties faced—of crisis, of identity and new creative ways of inter-faith communion.

2015 ed. 70 pp. Rs 90 ISBN: 9788170867326 Rights:
World Paperbound 120x180mm 66gms

INTERCULTURAL PHILOSOPHY FROM INDIAN PERSPECTIVE

Darshana Research Series 1

Vincent Gabriel Furtado



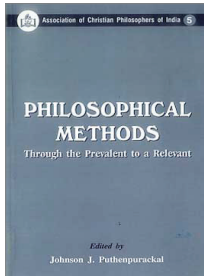
The essays in this volume have been originally presented in conferences and seminars and also published in different periodicals and books. This Volume represents an attempt to put them together under the title “Intercultural philosophy from Indian Perspective” as

they focus directly or indirectly on this theme.

2004 ed. 207 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9788170863199
Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 229gms

PHILOSOPHICAL METHODS

Edited by Johnson J. Puthenpurackal



Through the prevalent to a relevant paper, presented at the Association of Christian Philosophers of India (ACPI) Annual Meeting held at Jeevalaya, Bangalore, 23-25 October 2003. This book is the outcome of a concerted effort from the part of ACPI and a collective

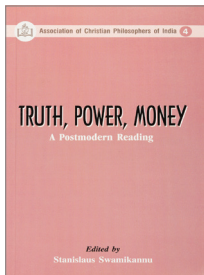
research by competent persons into the important existing philosophical methods for Indian Christian Philosophising.

2004 ed. 289 pp. Rs 175 ISBN: 9788170863250
Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 269gms

TRUTH, POWER, MONEY

A Postmodern Reading

Edited by Stanislaus Swamikannu



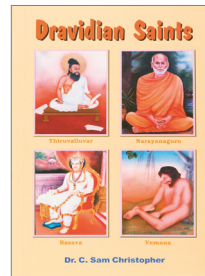
The central theme of the book is analysed from various angles, such as power and authority, power and knowledge, philosophy of money in the Indian thoughts and from the Western perspective, media and truth, might is right, power in Hinduism, centralisation of

power, empire-truth-utopia, etc. The book has a postmodern colouring in content and in style.

2004 ed. 210 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170863311
Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 268gms

DRAVIDIAN SAINTS

Dr C. Sam Christopher



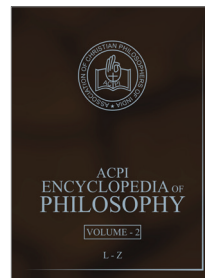
In this volume the author has set out the lives and thoughts of over eight famous South Indian Saint Philosophers in a simple and informal, yet vivid manner. Each biography reads like an adventure story and the procession of thoughts appears as exciting

as a pageant of famous deeds of national and international thought.

2008 ed. 119 pp. Rs 80 ISBN: 9798170864683 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x210mm 157gms

THE ACPI ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHILOSOPHY (2 VOLUMES)

Edited by Johnson J. Puthenpurackal



This is an encyclopedia and produced by the Association of Christian Philosophers of India (ACPI), with Johnson J. Puthenpurackal as Editor-in-Chief and George Panthanmackel as Associate Editor. It has 422 entries contributed by 236 authors and a Foreword by

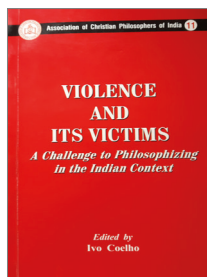
the Dalai Lama.

2010 ed. (Vol. I) 786 pp. (Vol. II) 1574 pp. Rs 2400
ISBN: 9798170865741/5758 Rights: World
Hardbound Paperbound 190x260mm 3400gms

VIOLENCE AND ITS VICTIMS

A Challenge to Philosophizing in the Indian Context

Edited by Ivo Coelho



The problem of violence is as old as the history of the human race, but it tends to become more pronounced at certain moments. The Association of Christian Philosophers of India (ACPI) thought it both important and urgent to make its contribution by reflecting on this issue at its 34th annual meeting held on 19-22 October 2009 at Anugraha, Dindigul, Tamilnadu. Hence this book is the collection of the Papers presented at the seminar.

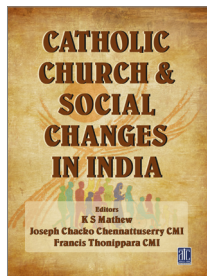
2010 ed. 386 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9798170865802

Paperbound 140x213mm 417gms

CATHOLIC CHURCH & SOCIAL CHANGES IN INDIA

Edited by KS Mathew, Joseph Chacko

Chennattuserry CMI & Francis Thonippara CMI



This book highlights the Church's significant role in nation building in India, highlighting its dynamic leadership and invaluable services. It highlights the ministries founded by the Church's members, highlighting their unnoticed contributions in

public forums.

2022 ed. 370 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9789391399023

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 390gms

**SPECIAL OFFER - BOOKS
AT 50% DISCOUNT**

ONGOING GROWTH AND PRESENT MISSION

Canadian Religious Conference



The title of this book gives the theme of the CRC General Assembly held in May 1986. The intention was to carry into the realm of ongoing formation the investigation on initial formation undertaken in 1982. The approach was marked by two main thrusts: the continual growth of individuals and groups as the final goal of all formational activity and the close and dynamic connection to be developed between growth and mission.

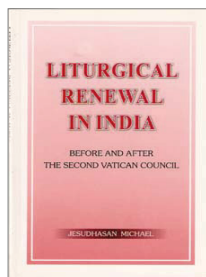
1988 ed. 130 pp. Rs 45 ISBN: 8170861446 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x214mm 118gms

LITURGICAL RENEWAL IN INDIA

Before and After Second Vatican Council

Jesudhasan Michael



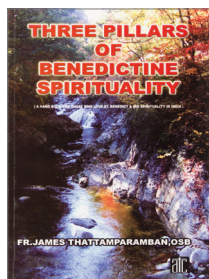
The author presents the efforts by the Church in India at various levels from the promulgation of the Constitution On Sacred Liturgy to implementing the Liturgical Renewal proposed by the Second Vatican Council. While the extensive use of the Documents makes it authentic. At the same time the difficulties, the problems and the challenges faced by the Church in India in the process of Inculturation is vividly brought out.

2004 ed. 88 pp. Rs 45 ISBN: 8170863082 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x213mm 95gms

THREE PILLARS OF BENEDICTINE SPIRITUALITY

Fr. James Thattamparamban OSB



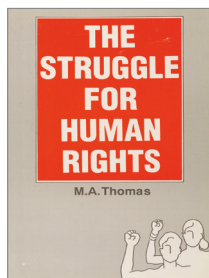
This book explores the depth and beauty of Benedictine spirituality. If we look into the history of Benedictines, we could see millions of Christians followed his spirituality and experienced peace of heart. In this book the author elaborates on the art of Benedictine spirituality placed on the three pillars

Lectio Divina, Prayer and Work.

2011 ed. 72 pp. Rs 120 Rights: World ISBN: 9788170865988 Paperbound 141x215mm 123gms

THE STRUGGLE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS

M A Thomas



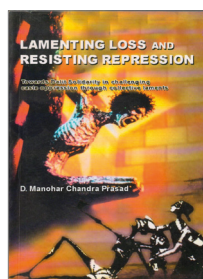
The book expresses Dr Thomas' opposition to a society that is structurally unjust and denies human rights to its people. The book contains a selection of his speeches and articles on matters related to human rights. The annexures are taken from the "United

Nations and Human Rights", published by the U.N. and "Put Out Words to Rights", published by the Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative.

1992 ed. 175 pp. Rs 50 ISBN: 8170861594 Rights: World Paperbound 137x215mm 215gms

LAMENTING LOSS AND RESISTING REPRESSION

Dr D. Manohar Chandra Prasad



This book highlights the Dalits struggle for identity, social acceptance and ways to eradicate caste oppression, untouchability and all other forms of social and cultural oppression. In this book, the author has emphasized the importance to understand the

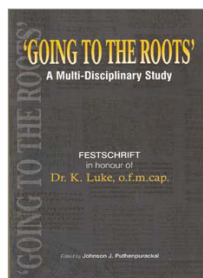
laments found in the Psalms and the pathetic situation of the Dalits who are being socially criticized for the last 3,000 years in India.

2007 ed. 213 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9798170864119 Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 256gms

GOING TO THE ROOTS

A Multi-Disciplinary Study

Edited by Johnson J. Puthenpurackal



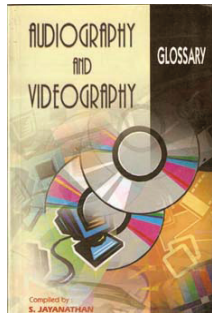
This volume gives a response along the lines of 'going to the roots' by philologist Dr K. Luke. Such a thinking (Denken) in response to a thinking the thought of creative thinkers, through the Scriptures in different religions, through the thoughts

of creative thinkers, through the many a historical 'eventing' (Ereignis).

2005 ed. 361 pp. Rs 220 ISBN: 8170863481 Paperbound 140x210mm 465gms

AUDIOGRAPHY AND VIDEOGRAPHY GLOSSARY

Compiled by S. Jayanathan



Getting the screenshots prepared is a good approach that might time savings. But having screenshots already prepared in addition to call-outs, explanations, and annotations is an excellent approach which you will save much longer. More than likely, you have all that stuff prepared

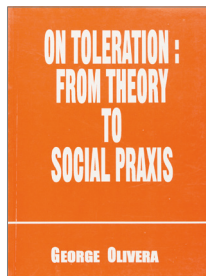
inside your audiography and videography glossary. Rewind the pages of this book to fast-forward your knowledge in Audiography and Videography. It enriches your technical knowledge.

2003 ed. 250 pp. Rs 95 ISBN: 9788170862930 Rights: World Paperbound 142x219mm 290gms

ON TOLERATION

From Theory to Social Praxis

George Olivera



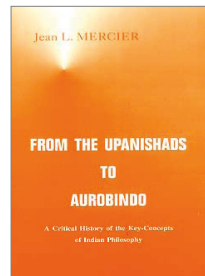
The book explores the question: What is toleration, and attempts to understand the logic and basis of toleration. The author makes excellent use of the theories of various writers to buttress his arguments such as Lawrence Kohlberg.

1998 ed. 205 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9788170862167
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 225gms

FROM THE UPANISHADS TO AUROBINDO

A Critical History of the Key Concepts of Indian Philosophy

Jean L. Mercier



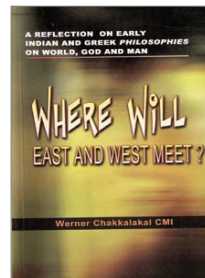
This book gives a clear, concise and critical exposition of traditional Indian philosophy.

2001 ed. 134 pp. Rs 65 ISBN: 9788170862680 Rights: World Paperbound 135x210mm 150gms

WHERE WILL EAST AND WEST MEET?

A Reflection on Early Indian and Greek Philosophies on World, God and Man

Werner Chakkalakal, CMI



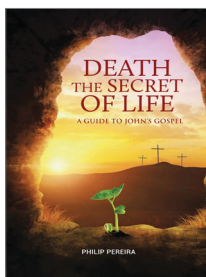
"It is obvious that Faith as a human phenomenon needs to be expressed as Religion", in order that the Faith may reach all people of all times, and achieve its realisation on earth as the Kingdom of God, and in the final Glory of the Children of God.

2005 ed. 141 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788170863656
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 180gms

DEATH THE SECRET OF LIFE

A Guide to John's Gospel

Philip Pereira



Jesus' death qualifies us for eternal life, but to experience it, we must die to our self-life daily. This book reveals how these two deaths can provide abundant life. It addresses the current Church's prosperity theory and Esau syndrome. Br. Philip Pereira's book, written

by John, will be an eye-opener.

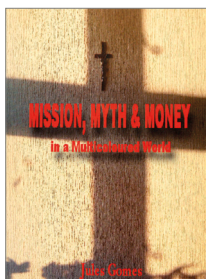
2017 ed. 212 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9789386516008

Paperbound Rights: World 140x210mm 232gms

MISSION, MYTH & MONEY

In a Multicoloured World

Jules Gomes



This book examines the decline of Christianity in the Anglo-American world, tracing its dominance in global mission through three periods, and reveals that trans-national mission is linked to power and economics, hindering Indian churches' participation in

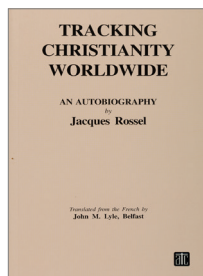
world mission.

2003 ed. 122 pp. Rs 45 ISBN: 9788170862994 Rights:

World 120x180mm 109gms

TRACKING CHRISTIANITY WORLDWIDE

Jacques Rossel



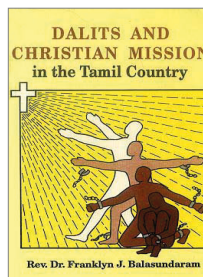
These are memories of Jacques Rossel who died on November 4th 2008 at the age of 93. The book tells us of his discovery of the church and the worldwide mission, his journey as a young student to India and Indonesia before the war, his experience as a young pastor to prisoners of war, his marriage to Anne Marie and their voyage out to India as a young missionary couple.

2010 ed. 389 pp. Rs 400 ISBN: 9798170865376

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 495gms

DALITS AND CHRISTIAN MISSION IN THE TAMIL COUNTRY

Dr Franklyn J. Balasundaram



The book tackles in depth the Dalit dilemma and the Christian response to their problems. With great perspicuity, the author explores all aspects of the problems faced by the Dalits. He writes with a readable style and the book is bound to appeal to scholars, religious

and lay readers who are concerned about the Dalit problem.

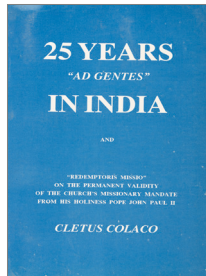
1997 ed. 208 pp. Rs 80 ISBN: 8170862000 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x210mm 195gms

25 YEARS "AD GENTES" IN INDIA

"Redemptoris Missio" on the Permanent Validity of the Church's Missionary Mandate from His Holiness Pope John Paul II

Cletus Colaco

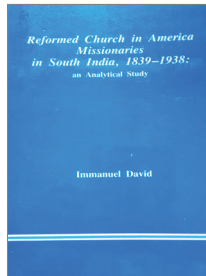


This book examines evangelization methods among Protestant and Roman Catholic Missionaries in the early 20th century, providing interdisciplinary insights for non-Christians, students, and Church personnel to reflect on their Christian commitment.

2007 ed. 288 pp. Rs 60 ISBN: 9798170861551 Rights: World Paperbound 140x216mm 300gms

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA MISSIONARIES IN SOUTH INDIA, 1839-1938

An Analytical Study
Immanuel David

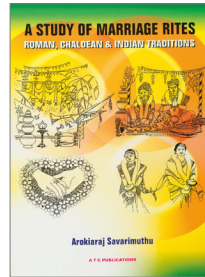


This book explores the work of Reformed Church missionaries in Tamil Nadu, their early history, evangelization methods, and their contribution to Indian Christian communities, incorporating private papers and personal interviews.

1986 ed. 194 pp. Rs 30 ISBN: 8170863309 Rights: World Paperbound 137x216mm 255gms

A STUDY OF MARRIAGE RITES

Roman, Chaldean & Indian Traditions
Arokiaraj Savarimuthu



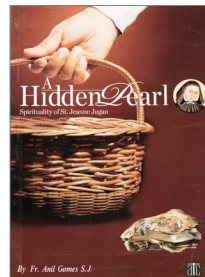
This is an encyclopaedic study of the celebration of marriage in Christian tradition. Fr Arokiaraj guides us methodically towards a creative inculturation of the marriage rite in Tamil Nadu. After a detailed study of the way marriage is celebrated in the Christian

Roman tradition going back to its roots in Roman and Biblical practices, he explores its celebration in the Eastern Chaldean tradition. This book is a beautiful illustration of the liturgy.

2007 ed. 473 pp. Rs 310 ISBN: 9798170864218 Rights: World Paperbound 160x230mm 690gms

A HIDDEN PEARL

Spirituality of St. Jeanne Jugan
Anil Gomes



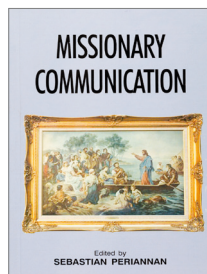
A timely book about a Saint of our time which explains the favour Jeanne Jugan found with God. She is a pearl and a gift of God to the world. The chapters gently unfold the hidden pearl and place it on a mountain top for all to see and emulate. The book is a testimony of divine

encounter in the service of the aged.

2009 ed. 103 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9798170865222 Rights: World Paperbound 140x214mm 133gms

MISSIONARY COMMUNICATION

Edited by Sebastian Periannan



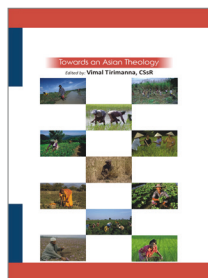
This book provides inspiration for pastoral and missionary workers, researchers, and scholars in the Vineyard of Our Lord, focusing on missionary communication, pastoral ministry, and evangelizing communication, extending Christ's Spirit to all.

2012 ed. 277 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170865933
Rights: World Paperbound 140x214mm 305gms

HARVESTING FROM THE ASIAN SOIL

Towards an Asian Theology

Vimal Tirimanna CSsR



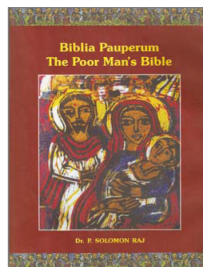
This is a Festschrift to mark the 25th year of the Office of Theological Concerns (OTC) (which was formerly known as the Theological Advisory Commission (TAC), of the Federation of Asian Bishops' Conferences (FABC). It is a collection of theological and pastoral arti-

cles by some of the leading Asian theologians and other experts on Asian Churches. In order to highlight the unique role which the same Editor entitled Sprouts of Theology from the Asian Soil (2007).

2011 ed. 324 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170866039
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 420gms

BIBLIA PAUPERUM THE POOR MAN'S BIBLE

Dr P. Solomon Raj

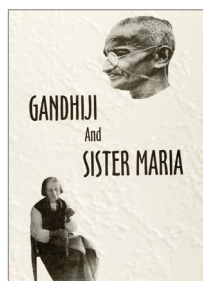


The publication of a modern Biblia Pauperum in India by P. Solomon Raj as the culmination of a lifetime of creative attempts to communicate the Gospel is a remarkable decision in itself. Poor man's Bible is indeed a great idea for all of us who are spiritually poor.

2008 ed. 62 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9798170864560 Rights:
World Hardbound 195x268mm 345gms

GANDHIJI AND SISTER MARIA

Edited by J Patmury



Here, for the first time in English, is published the letters that Mahatma Gandhi wrote to Sister Maria, an Italian nun living in her hermitage in Umbria. There are letters to others as well. The closeness of the friendship that Bapu had with them is shown by the

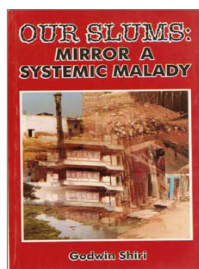
fact that the nuns sang "Lead Kindly Light" during prayers on Gandhiji's request. Gandhiji was to describe his friendship with the sisters as one of his "dearest memories".

1998 ed. 87 pp. Rs 70 ISBN: 9788170862222 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x210mm 119gms

OUR SLUMS – MIRROR A SYSTEMIC MALADY

An Empirical Case Study of Bangalore Slums

Godwin Shiri



This volume is the outcome of a mirror empirical case study conducted in Bangalore. The findings reveal the horrendous condition in which a large section of urban population live.

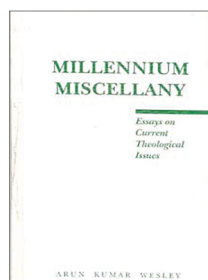
1999 ed. 131 pp. Rs 80 ISBN:

8170862396 Rights: World Paperbound 140x213mm 180gms

MILLENNIUM MISCELLANY

Essays on Current Theological Issues

Arun Kumar Wesley



The essays in this collection represent a miscellany of topics. The book begins with a survey of what faith is all about; how it emerges; how it is nourished and what keeps it going. The author goes on to investigate how the Bible has been used to justify racist

and ethnocentric ways of thinking and acting. It concludes with the analysis of humour as being an important component of the biblical witness and of ongoing theological activity.

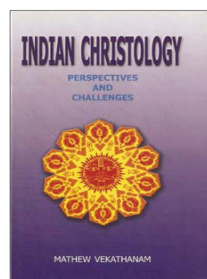
2003 ed. 166 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788170863007

Rights: World Paperbound 128x210mm 205gms

INDIAN CHRISTOLOGY

Perspectives and Challenges

Mathew Vekathanam



The mystery of Christ is discussed in the context of Indian Anthropology, especially of the Vedanta, with special emphasis on the Christological contributions of some of the prominent Indian thinkers, both Christian and non-Christian.

2004 ed. 1019 pp. ISBN: 9788170863113 Rights:

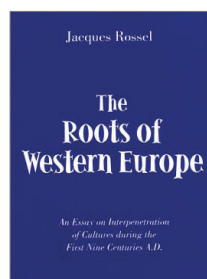
World Rs. 545 (PB) 140x210mm 1192gms Rs 645

(HB) 140x205mm 1300gms

THE ROOTS OF WESTERN EUROPE

An Essay on Interpenetration of Culture during the First Nine Centuries A.D.

Jacques Rossel



The author's aim in writing this book is twofold: to recollect in part the memory of twenty centuries' western history by integration into its political, social and cultural events and also to show that identity as it is spoken about nowadays is a myth. All civilizations carry

with them a great number of identities and most people in the world are products of different identities.

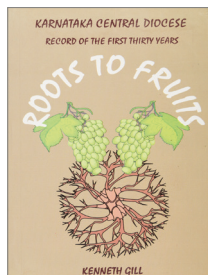
2001 ed. 735 pp. Rs 495 ISBN: 9788170862701

Rights: World Paperbound 175x240mm

ROOTS TO FRUITS

Karnataka Central Diocese—Record of the First Thirty Years

Kenneth Gill



The book contains a wealth of information and has retrieved material that lay in old records or minutes and in the memories of some of the protagonists, who played important roles in the formation and development of the Karnataka Central Diocese. It contains

not only stories of success and innovation, but also of personality clashes, wrong directions taken and crises, conflicts, and struggles.

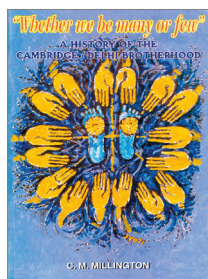
2001 ed. 497 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170862727

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm PB:

605gms HB: 767gms

WHETHER WE BE MANY OR FEW

A History of the Cambridge/Delhi Brotherhood
CM Millington



A thoroughly well researched book of the Brotherhood, this story will not only be absorbing to every friend of the Brotherhood but also to the growing study of missiology as a serious academic discipline which sometimes needs to be rescued from abstractions and given personal warmth which this book certainly does.

1999 ed. 439 pp. Rs 75 (PB) Rs 100 (HB) ISBN:

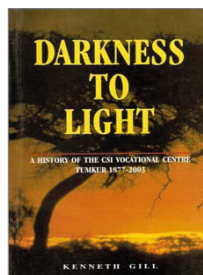
9788170862468 Rights: World Paperbound

140x210mm 816gms

DARKNESS TO LIGHT

A History of the CSI Vocational Centre Tumkur 1877-2003

Kenneth Gill



This is a story of an institution that worked for actualizing the Gospel truths to enhance the quality of life; well-educated and sophisticated persons identifying with the dregs of society – the poor, neglected, marginalized and the destitute; and missionaries provid-

ing opportunity of a new life for the miserable multitudes affected by famine, plague and poverty down the years. It is a story of restoring human dignity in a hopeless situation.

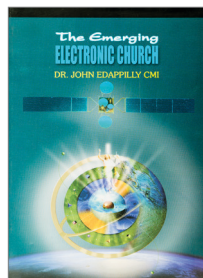
2004 ed. 222 pp. Rs 75 ISBN: 9788170863074 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x210mm 309gms

THE EMERGING ELECTRONIC CHURCH

A Theological Critique on the Church Encountering Computer, Television & Cyber World

Dr John Edappilly



This basic text on Media and Religion provides a scientific basis for communicating theology and communicating spirituality in the modern world. This book will surely inspire the reader to explore the possibility of developing a meaningful, coherent and

comprehensive encounter and dialogue between media and religion.

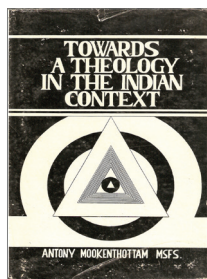
2003 ed. 361 pp. PB: Rs 375 HB: Rs 495 ISBN:

8170862892/9788170862906 Rights: World

142x216mm 430gms

TOWARDS A THEOLOGY IN THE INDIAN CONTEXT

Antony Mookenthottam, MSFS

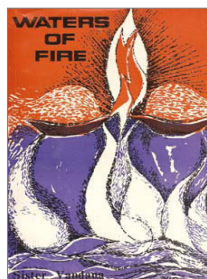


This book attempts to arrive at points of convergence in the matter of Truth and Reality from the canonical Scriptures of Indian religions and Christianity. It also proposes an approach from the agreement of Indian and Christian Scriptures, and approach valid for inter-religious dialogue and understanding as well as a contribution to Indian theology.

1980 ed. 360 pp. Rs. 250 ISBN: 9788170862369
Rights: World 140x210mm

WATERS OF FIRE

Sr Vandana

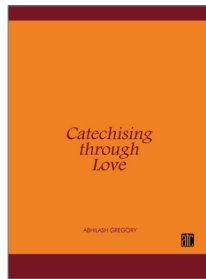


Through this book, author makes her own contribution towards the movement of inculturation of theology and participates in the challenging adventure of theologizing in India. The book has emerged from her own experience. She throbs with the very beat of India and thereby incarnated identification with its reality. She follows the theme of water through the fourth Gospel taking time to taste its rasa, the relish it gives to God-seeking heart.

1989 ed. 241 pp. Rs 50 ISBN: 8170861470 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x210mm

CATECHISING THROUGH LOVE

The Catechetical contributions of St. Augustine
Abhilash Gregory



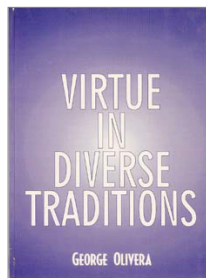
In this book Fr. Abhilash Gregory takes up a formidable challenge, and successfully faces it, venturing into what is practically uncharted territory. He has concentrated on the relevant teachings of St. Augustine will help us to systematize the current faith formation.

Fr. Abhilash Gregory in faith formation in the light of the General Directory for Catechesis which is the present manual for catechesis that provides fundamental theological and pastoral principles for the better orienting the ministry of Catechesis.

2013 ed. 164 pp. Rs 110 ISBN: 9788170866640
Rights: World Paperbound 141x211mm 190gms

VIRTUE IN DIVERSE TRADITIONS

An Introduction
George Olivera



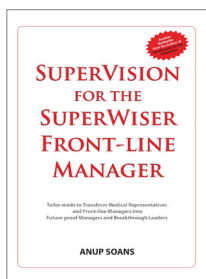
To remind us that virtue is virtue and vice is vice one needs the philosopher and the theologian to explicate and convince. Fr George Olivera succeeds in doing so with this book. The book takes a panoramic view of virtue across several disciplines and religions and rewards with knowledge and insight.

1998 ed. 278 pp. Rs 150 Rights: World ISBN:
9788170862154 Paperbound 140x210mm 280gms

SUPERVISION FOR THE SUPERWISER FRONT-LINE MANAGER

*Tailor-made to Transform Medical Representatives and
Front-line managers into Future-proof Managers and
Breakthrough Leaders*

Anup Soans



This book is a simple, effective and result-oriented approach that seeks to make people ecstatic about their work and life. And this book is an awakening call to pharmaceutical sales professionals to develop a new mindset to face the challenges of the emerging

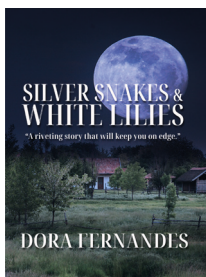
globalized pharmaceutical business.

2010 ed. 172 pp. Rs 799 ISBN: 8170864372
Paperbound 180x240mm 420gms

SILVER SNAKES AND WHITE LILIES

A Riveting Story that will keep you on Edge

Dora Fernandes



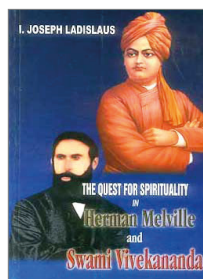
The Covid-19 pandemic prompts two young doctors, Dr Maya Jane-Carmen and Dr Dynah Pitt, to work in a mysterious Indian district. They uncover shady activities and face immense trauma. Despite their trauma, they manage to transform the city and survive

the challenges they face. The story explores the themes of good versus bad.

2022 ed. 192 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9789391399177
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 160gms

THE QUEST FOR SPIRITUALITY IN HERMAN MELVILLE AND SWAMI VIVEKANANDA

I Joseph Ladislaus



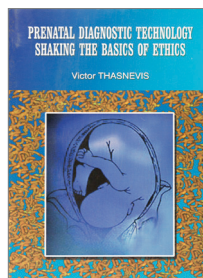
This book explores spiritual parallelism in Indian and American religious thought, highlighting similarities between Melville and Vivekananda. Both believe in the universe as one family, providing solutions to conflicts and rivalries, promoting intercul-

tural and spiritual integration.

2001 ed. 220 pp. Rs 315 ISBN: 817086271-X
Paperbound 135x210mm 275gms

PRENATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNOLOGY SHAKING THE BASICS OF ETHICS

Victor Thasnevis



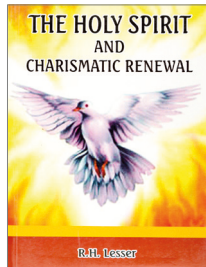
Prenatal diagnostic technologies are so often misused and abused by some unscrupulous doctors for sex determination identification or selection. In the hands of some conscienceless medical personnel these techniques are only a prelude to selective abortions. Fr

Victor's book is timely and useful both for students of medicine and of moral theology.

2004 ed. 464 pp. Rs 300 ISBN: 9788170863155
Rights: World Paperbound 143x217mm 524gms

THE HOLY SPIRIT AND CHARISMATIC RENEWAL

Fr RH Lesser



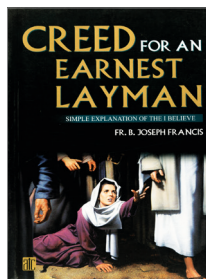
The appearance at this juncture of this book is of great service to the movement and to every Christian. It is very balanced and comprehensive book. It is written by one who is in the movement, yet not fanatical about it. This book is not just a history and positive evaluation of the Charismatic Renewal, but also a little Summa of the biblical, theological and spiritual teaching on the Holy Spirit.

1996 ed. 286 pp. Rs 175 ISBN: 9788170861911 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 370gms

CREED FOR AN EARNEST LAYMAN

Simple Explanation of the I Believe

Fr B. Joseph Francis



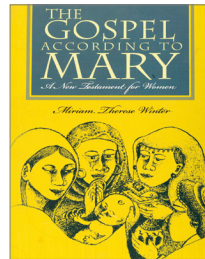
The Pope recommends earnest study of the Catechism of the Catholic Church, calling it “a precious and indispensable tool”. This book is only a help and further simplification to prompt one to read the official Catechism. Part-I deal with the Creed while Part-II deals with apologetic questions. It provides needed knowledge and arguments to answer questions raised against one’s faith, coming either from our mind or from others.

2012 ed. 154 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170866596 Rights: World Paperbound 138x210mm 180gms

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO MARY

A New Testament for Women

Miriam Therese Winter



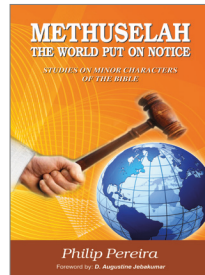
If one of the gospels were written by a woman, what would it be like? What would it remember, celebrate, hand on? What would it say about women, about Jesus, about discipleship church? This book responds to these questions in ways that are familiar but fresh, reverent but new, it is the story of Jesus as seen through the eyes of a woman disciple.

2009 ed. 141 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9798170865130 Rights: World Paperbound 137x210mm 153gms

METHUSELAH - THE WORLD PUT ON NOTICE

Studies on Minor Characters of the Bible

Philip Pereira



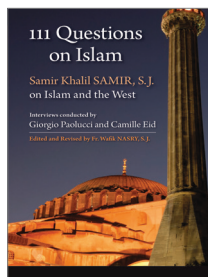
What has Methuselah got to do with God putting the whole world on notice? What was that notice? Who is Ahithophel and what was the mystery behind his suicide? How does he foreshadow Judas? This book endeavours to answer these and many other questions as you study fourteen of the seldom known yet fascinating characters from the Bible. By getting to know these men and women, you will be greatly enriched in your knowledge of God and His ways in the history of humankind having application in your life.

2013 ed. 156 pp. Rs 180 ISBN: 9788170866701 Rights: World Paperbound 142x215mm 190gms

111 QUESTIONS ON ISLAM

Samir Khalil Samir SJ *on Islam and the West*

Edited & Revised by Wafik Nasry, SJ



This book is the result of a series of extended interviews between an internationally acclaimed expert on Islam and two journalists who have dedicated themselves for many years to studying key themes of Islam and to analyzing the possibility of coexistence

between people of different faiths and cultures.

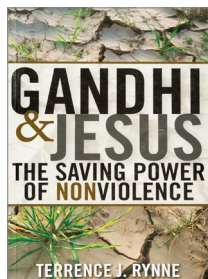
2008 ed. 266 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170866404

Paperbound 134x203mm 209gms

GANDHI AND JESUS

The Saving Power of Non-Violence

Terrence J. Rynne



An original exploration of the life of Jesus and the teachings of Gandhi – one that puts nonviolent action at the very heart of Christian salvation. An outstanding study of two great people and their message which is so misunderstood and maligned in modern times.

This fascinating book must be read by all those who wish to save this world from disaster.

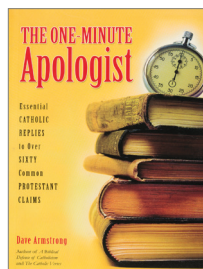
2009 ed. 237 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170864981

Rights: Asia Paperbound 152x235mm 361gms

THE ONE-MINUTE APOLOGIST

Essential Catholic Replies to Over Sixty Common Protestant claims

Dave Armstrong



If you're looking for solid Catholic answers to common Protestant challenges, but don't have lots of time, then reach for *The One-Minute Apologist*. Here renowned Catholic apologist Dave Armstrong has assembled over sixty of the claims and arguments

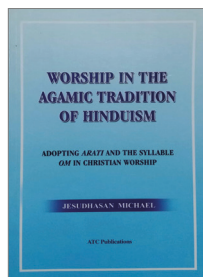
that Protestants most frequently level against the Church. *The One-Minute Apologist* is concise, but never superficial. It cites or quotes more than a thousand Scripture verses, along with the words of scores of saints and scholars including many respected Protestant sources.

2008 ed. 158 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788190654029

Paperbound 152x228mm 140gms

WORSHIP IN THE AGAMIC TRADITION OF HINDUISM

Adopting Arati and the Syllable OM in Christian Worship
Jesudhasan Michael



This book handles objectively with the help of existing Hindu Literature, the more sensitive and controversial issues in the liturgical inculturation such as the use of Arati and the syllable OM in Christian Worship. The information on the Agamic tradition of Hinduism and the

description of Hindu Worship, given in the book as found in the ancient literature, make the book very informative for those who are not familiar with the subject.

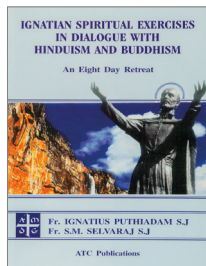
2006 ed. 85 pp. Rs 50 ISBN: 8170863767 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x215mm 92gms

IGNATIAN SPIRITUAL EXERCISES IN DIALOGUE WITH HINDUISM & BUDDISM

An Eight Day Retreat

Ignatius Puthiadam S.J



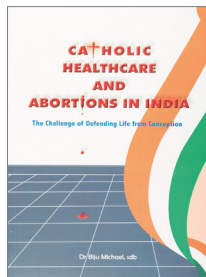
This is an amazing work, perhaps the first of its kind, combining Indian and Ignatian Spirituality. The author's in-depth knowledge of Indian scriptures and the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius of Loyola is admirable brought out in this book.

2006 ed. 219 pp. Rs 110 ISBN: 9798170863846
Paperbound 140x213mm 250gms

CATHOLIC HEALTHCARE AND ABORTIONS IN INDIA

The Challenge of Defending Life from Conception

Dr Biju Michael, SDB



The book provides a comprehensive analysis of abortions and healthcare in India, highlighting the ethical degradation and social harm caused by these practices. It is a valuable resource for policymakers, religious leaders, and citizens seeking an ethical, non-violent

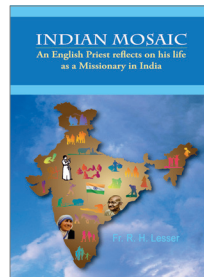
India.

2011 ed. 500 pp. Rs 490 ISBN: 9798170864782
Rights: World Paperbound 145x210mm 580gms

INDIAN MOSAIC

An English Priest reflects on his life as a Missionary in India

Fr RH Lesser



Fr RH Lesser originally from London spent 75 year of his life in India as a missionary. This book is a collection of his actions and thoughts of every aspect of the life of a Christian priest and missionary in India. The book is inspiring and challenging because it asks the

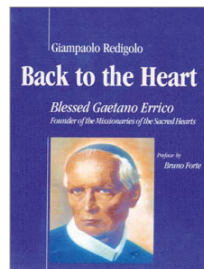
reader to follow and think about a difficult fascinating journey. It has much that can challenge the ordinary religious and non-religious.

2014 ed. 324 pp. Rs 320 ISBN: 9788170867012
Rights: World 140x210mm 300gms

BACK TO THE HEART

Blessed Gaetano Errico: Founder of the Missionaries of the Sacred Hearts

Giampaolo Redigolo



Gaetano Errico of Naples (1771-1860) fell in love with Christ when he was very young and he was to remain faithful to Christ, the one he desired, loved, sought, followed, bore witness to and who had been given to him, until the conclusion of his life. His biography takes pains

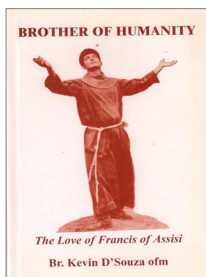
to place the mission conducted by Gaetano Errico in its tense and turbulent historical context.

2003 ed. 227 pp. Rs 450 ISBN: 9788170863045
Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 305gms

BROTHER OF HUMANITY

The Love of Francis of Assisi

Bro Kevin D'Souza, OFM



The motive of this book is to discover Francis as we journey with him on a pilgrimage to bear joyful witness to an understanding of the Gospel of Jesus Christ from a Franciscan perspective, by a way of living, believing, experiencing, and sharing the wonder of creation

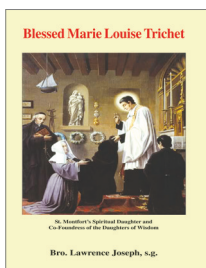
and the fullness of the Gospel which became his rule and life.

2007 ed. 80 pp. Rs 20 ISBN: 8170861969 Rights:
World Paperbound 120x180mm 71gms

BLESSED MARIE LOUISE TRICHET (1684-1759)

St Montfort's Spiritual Daughter and Co-Foundress of the Daughters of Wisdom

Bro Lawrence Joseph, S.G



This is an inspiring short biography of Blessed Marie Louise Trichet who distinguished herself for her great piety, simplicity and love for the poor. She co-founded the institution of Daughters of Wisdom and directed it through many difficulties,

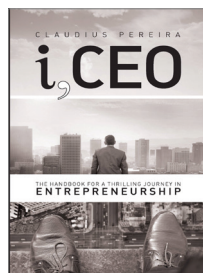
battling with the local authorities and injustices.

2014 ed. 128 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788170866879
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 145gms

I, CEO

The Handbook for a Thrilling Journey in Entrepreneurship

Claudius Pereira



i, CEO is a book crafted for all budding entrepreneurs and start-up risk-takers. It is loaded with business tips, ideas, lessons, struggles and victories of his own entrepreneurial journey. i, CEO inspires, challenges, encourages and also helps you

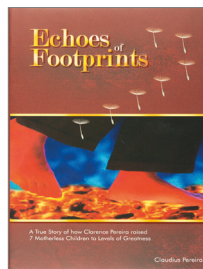
confront the biggest roadblock in your business endeavours—YOU.

2016 ed. 208 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170867562
Rights: World Paperbound 150x225mm 202gms

ECHOES OF FOOTPRINTS

A True Story of Tragedy, Struggle, Sacrifice and Triumph

Claudius Pereira



At a time when societies & families are fragmenting and falling apart, this is an amazing book of a family that got saved from devastation because of a courageous father. Claudius Pereira and his siblings are the torchbearers, rising from the ashes in a

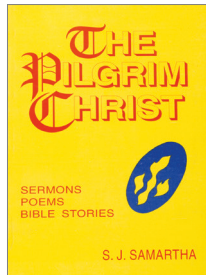
story packed with Emotions, Motivation & Inspiration. They proclaim that being poor is not an obstacle to achieve your dream. The Pereiras speak candidly about the situations and circumstances they lived through—an unvarnished view of the passion, demons, desires and their journey which has shaped their lives.

2012 ed. 416 pp. Rs 499 ISBN: 9788170866299
Rights: World Hardbound 140x210mm 700gms

THE PILGRIM CHRIST

Sermons, Poems, Bible Studies

SJ Samartha



This slim volume deals with the Biblical themes. Written in an easy, pastoral style, they are signs of the churning that takes place within one's consciousness in seeking to mediate Biblical insights to people in the congregation.

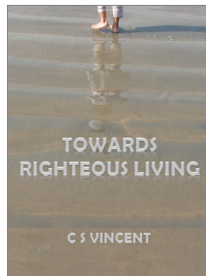
1994 ed. 161 pp. Rs 125 ISBN:

9788170861782 Rights: World Paperbound

140x210mm 200gms

TOWARDS RIGHTEOUS LIVING

CS Vincent



This book is a recipe for inspired living – a rich confluence of spiritual teachings, moral tales and historical anecdotes written in a fluid style, with experience to bring us a treasure trove of stories. This compilation illuminates both religious and secular ideals using humour and metaphor for simple reading. It is a book every grown-up can relate to. The author has attempted to build and share his knowledge to which great spiritual leaders of the past and present have contributed.

2013 ed. 250 pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170866749

Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 330gms

A METHOD OF CONTEMPLATIVE PRAYER

Father J. Borst, MHM



The only real prayer is the prayer in the spirit. There is only one way to become a contemplative, and that is by setting aside each day, or regularly, some time and place for prayer that is real, personal and contemplative. And so we have here the really practical recommendations and the wonderful way in

which the author leads us step by step, so that no one need to go to prayer as to a duty, still less as to a burden, but rather one may go as to a longed for meeting with the Lord, in the full joy of the Spirit.

2010 ed. 56 pp. Rs 25 ISBN: 9788170865643 Rights:

World Paperbound 120x180mm 50gms

FALLEN SEEDS

Immanuel Kumar



This book is a collection of sermons, dealing with issues that accompany a hospital setting. The book is written in an almost conversational language, making it accessible to everyone. The book will help others in their times of struggle as well as happiness, to realize God's presence and his purpose in their life.

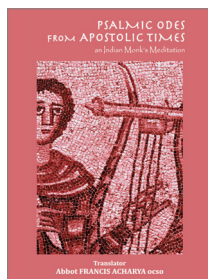
2009 ed. 183 pp. Rs 130 ISBN: 9798170865024

Rights: World 140x210mm 240gms

PSALMIC ODES FROM APOSTOLIC TIMES

An Indian Monk's Meditation

Edited by Dr Bernard Kilroy



The Odes, or short poems, which are associated with the name of Solomon, constitute one of the most puzzling pieces of early Christian literature. These psalms, or 'Odes' were re-discovered for what they were only in 1909. Some translations are available in

the West; this translation is the first in India for general reading - by an Indian monk, with meditations. For those wanting to delve into the Odes' background, and how they were originally understood, the commentaries lead to further reading, although that's just the beginning.

2018 ed.

PB – 160 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789386516541 Rights:

World 120x180mm 132gms

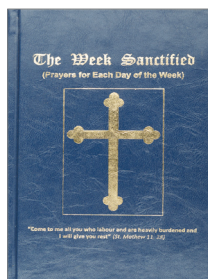
HB – 208 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9789386516558 Rights:

World 120x180mm 320gms

THE WEEK SANCTIFIED

Prayers for Each Day of the Week

Sr Mary Vishala, SND



It is a prayer book for every Christian. It contains prayers for each day of the week, traditional prayers and prayers for various occasions. It can be carried easily while traveling, while in the office or any other place of work.

2013 ed. 422 pp. Rs 250

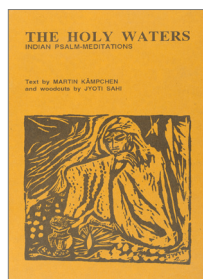
ISBN: 9788170866800 Rights: World Hardbound

120x180mm 390gms

THE HOLY WATERS

Indian Psalm Meditations

Martin Kämpchen



This small volume is for all those who habitually read the psalms and are possibly tired of doing so, that they may conceive them in a fresh light, and discover a new relevance in them, particularly to Indian context. Others, who may not yet have been touched

by the magic of the Psalms, or felt their depth, could perhaps find here a guide to show them how universal, how deeply human – and how Indian – the psalms are.

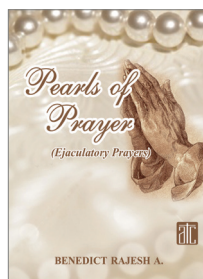
1995 ed. 158 pp. Rs 60 ISBN: 8170860504 Rights:

World Paperbound 120x182mm 130gms

PEARLS OF PRAYER

Ejaculatory Prayers

Benedict Rajesh A



This is a handy and simple prayer book for the busy and the new generation. It aims at bringing one closer to God as the person recites each phrase. It covers the various aspects of prayer pertaining to our everyday life such as praising, thanking, adoring,

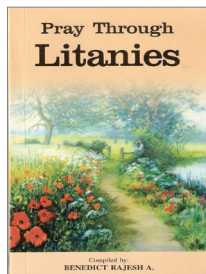
loving, trusting, forgiving, interceding, petitionary, surrendering and accepting. The phrases used here are only a spiritual guide for a simple way of praying.

2011 ed. 82 pp. Rs 40 ISBN: 9788170865483 Rights:

World 105x131mm 59gms

PRAY THROUGH LITANIES

Benedict Rajesh A



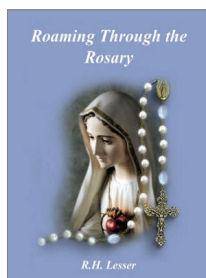
This book is the collection of various litanies under one umbrella. It is for the purpose of easy and comfortable use of the people to pray for the intercession of saints through the litanies. This collection covers the most famous saints of the church. Along with the

litany, a picture and a brief history of the saint is given to elucidate the significance of the saint and the litany.

2012 ed. 204 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9788170866336
Rights: World Paperbound 110x180mm 176gms

ROAMING THROUGH THE ROSARY

RH Lesser



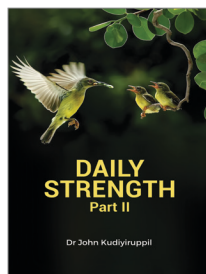
This book is written about the Rosary with the collaboration of some lay people. It is not theological or philosophical. It is casual and easy to pray. The Rosary is not a penance but a pleasant reminder of the Mysteries of Christ. This is an attempt to help people to pray

the rosary, not just say it. So, for each mystery of each decade, relevant passages of the Bible will be given and there will be a brief meditation.

2012 ed. 112 pp. Rs 60 ISBN: 9788170866374 Rights:
World Paperbound 100x130mm 100gms

DAILY STRENGTH PART II

Fr John Kudiyiruppil



The book consists of short inspiring thoughts and epigrammatic sentences which can render one's life holier, happier and fuller. There is not a sentence in this book which doesn't have a bearing directly or obliquely on the Holy Bible.

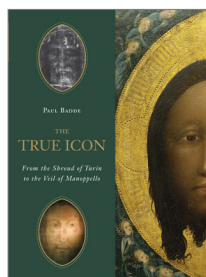
We find in it the inspiring reflections based on the Bible to live our lives as a beautiful gift to others will find this book a great source of energy and motivation.

2017 ed. 158 pp. Rs 160 ISBN: 9789386516145 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x210mm 134gms

THE TRUE ICON

From the Shroud of Turin to the Veil of Manoppello

Paul Badde



Paul Badde's book explores the Shroud of Turin, a famous relic with a crucified man image. He uncovers mysteries surrounding the Shroud and the Veil of Manoppello, a burial cloth of Christ. Badde's journey through Europe and the Holy Land uncovers the

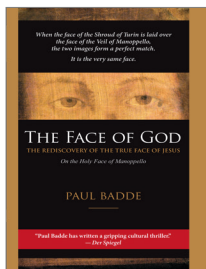
discovery of Christ's countenance by Peter and John on Easter morning. He argues for its rediscovered in our time.

2016 ed. 160 pp. Rs 600 ISBN: 9788170867500
Rights: India 195x260mm 364gms

THE FACE OF GOD

The Rediscovery of the True Face of Jesus on the Holy Face of Manoppello

Paul Badde



Paul Badde, a renowned journalist and historian, embarks on a thrilling quest to uncover the truth behind the Holy Face of Manoppello, a relic rumored to be the “veil of Veronica.” He explores the relic’s history from ancient times to Pope Benedict XVI’s visit in 2006.

2016 ed. 380 pp. Rs 350 ISBN: 9788170867517
Rights: India Paperbound 135x205mm 277gms

UNPACKING THE GOOD NEWS

For the New Evangelization & The Year of Mercy

Dr Fio Mascarenhas, SJ



In this lucid and brilliantly fresh presentation of the Good News of Jesus Christ, Fr Fio Mascarenhas SJ offers “a new-old, combined edition of the most popular teachings” contained in his previous books, which are especially relevant and important for The

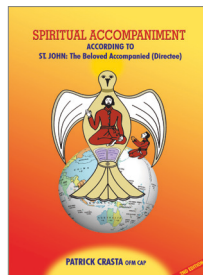
Year of Mercy, and for The New Evangelization of the Church.

2015 ed. 214 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170867418
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 241gms

SPIRITUAL ACCOMPANIMENT ACCORDING TO ST JOHN

The Beloved Accompanied (Directee) – Revised Edition

Patrick Crasta, OFM cap



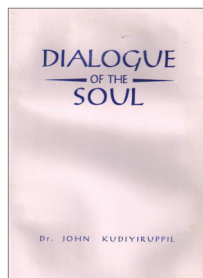
Spiritual accompaniment is a process of ‘being with,’ ‘learning from,’ and ‘feeling at home’ in the company of the Spiritual Companion par excellence in and through the help of a particular spiritual companion in his/her spiritual journey. The reflections

contained in this work are deep and analytical, touching the experiential, captivating the real. The book is undoubtedly a tutor to those who seek to be spiritual companions after the example of the Spiritual Guru, Jesus.

2016 ed. 198 pp. Rs 75 ISBN: 9788170864189 Rights:
World Paperbound 140x210mm 177gms

DIALOGUE OF THE SOUL

Dr John Kudiyiruppil Gopurath, MST



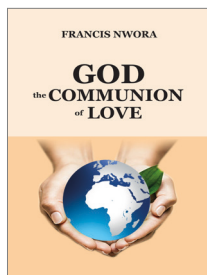
This book contains the dialogue of the soul with the Infinite held in the sanctuary of silence. It contains an insight for people from all walks of life. It also deals with a number of religious topics in a new style and comments on them in a memorable language.

2004 ed. 51 pp. Rs 25 ISBN: 9788170863168 Rights:
World Paperbound 130x207mm 70gms

GOD THE COMMUNION OF LOVE

A Reflection on the Love of God as expressed in Creation, Salvation and Sanctification

Francis Nwora



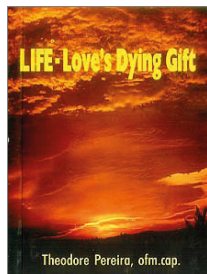
This book seeks to correct the wrong understanding of the word love by so many, especially amongst young people. This is done by going back to the very origin of Love which is God. It is from God that we can get the right understanding of the word Love. That is the very reason why the book began right from the creation story to consider how God expressed his love to humanity. This book is good for all in that it presents practical application of the right expression of love regardless of one's social class.

2016 ed. 190 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9788170867593

Rights: World 120x180mm 119gms

LIFE – LOVE'S DYING GIFT

Theodore Pereira



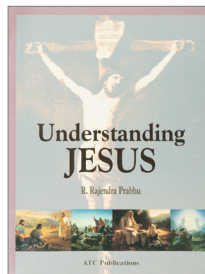
What makes the book an exceptional read, is that it is interesting, brief and illuminating. The author's aim is to help readers grow closer to God, people and nature. This is the book that will appeal to clergy and layman alike. It is also the ideal gift for giving to others on special occasions.

2004 ed. 106 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788170863328

Rights: World Paperbound 115x176mm 119gms

UNDERSTANDING JESUS

R. Rajendra Prabhu



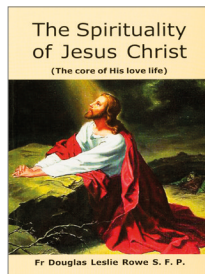
This book is the author's response to a large number of queries about Jesus Christ that the author's non-Christian friends, at the top of various professions, used to ask him. He explains the specific events in Jesus' life and their meaning thereby seeking to provide an insight into two telling definitions of the divine in the New Testament: Apostle John described God as Love. St Paul said, "Christ is the visible image of the invisible God". The author explains the importance of Christ on the Cross and delves into the question often asked: Why Christ, though being Divine, accepted the Cross instead of walking out of it.

2005 ed. 250 pp. Rs 160 ISBN: 9788170863748

Rights: World Paperbound 140x213mm 325gms

THE SPIRITUALITY OF JESUS CHRIST

Douglas Rowe



This book is an essential reading for anyone who seeks to find God and develop a relationship with the Father. Fr Rowe uses clear and concise language, which makes his book a very readable account of the love of Jesus Christ for His Father. What make this book so refreshingly different is that it is not simply a treatise on the subject, but it relates Father Rowe's own experiences.

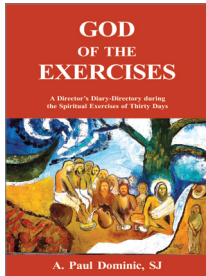
2009 ed. 70 pp. Rs 75 ISBN: 9798170864713 Rights:

World Paperbound 140x210mm 90gms

GOD OF THE EXERCISES

A Director's Diary-Directory during the Spiritual Exercises of Thirty Days

A. Paul Dominic, SJ



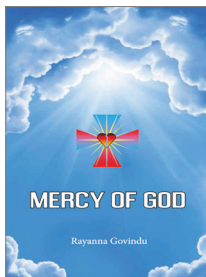
This book suggests the use of the ordinary human exercises of mind and body to discover God in them. Through these beautifully guided exercises, we are led to discover our identity in Christ Jesus and we seek His Light in our own darkness;

His Spirit comes to do the work for us; we listen, we ask, we wait. Suddenly, we are given fresh water when thirsty, light when in darkness, and we are picked up when fallen, to be led to victory, ours surely, and yet His.

2016 ed. 244pp. Rs 250 ISBN: 9788170867586
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 238gms

MERCY OF GOD

Rayanna Govindu



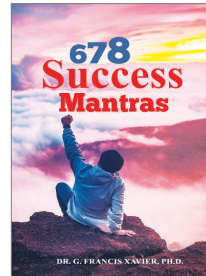
This book is an humble effort to enable the readers to grasp and understand the ever flowing mercy of God in their lives. Study, prayer, meditation and contemplation on the Mercy of God, is valuable and helpful when we allow its effects to transform our lives. The study

of God's mercy is useful, practical and if it is done with biblical understanding and pastoral application, it will surely make our lives meaningful and fruitful.

2016 ed. 100 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9788170867999
Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 120gms

678 SUCCESS MANTRAS

Dr G Francis Xavier



This book offers inspiring and motivational thoughts from global self-improvement authors, helping readers fill their subconscious with positive thoughts for success. It can be read in any order, and meditating on a mantra can help develop sterling virtues

for successful living.

2019 ed. 352 pp. Rs 820 ISBN: 9789388968102
Rights: World Hardbound 140x212mm 472gms

THE EASIEST WAY TO GROW

Messages You Will Be Glad to Know (Eng/Kan)

Mabel Katz



This book consists of simple messages meant for all the little children and for the little children in the hearts of the big children. It will help them to see the nature

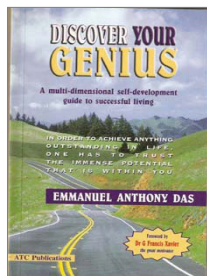
with better perspective. The messages will also help them open their eyes and hearts to remember the joy and peace that is their birthright which is around them, thus allowing them to be themselves, and in turn, become messengers of these ever present.

2016 ed. 40 pp. Rs 180 Rights: World ISBN: 9788170866725 Paperbound 250x204mm 114gms

DISCOVER YOUR GENIUS

A Multi-Dimensional Self-Development Guide to Successful Living

Emmanuel Anthony Das



An inspiring and practical guide to help you discover your genius through seven steps. This book shows “how to create one’s own road and succeed”. If you wish to “develop your personality, Communicate better, Become a good leader, Focus sharper, Give attention to health... then this book is a must read for you.

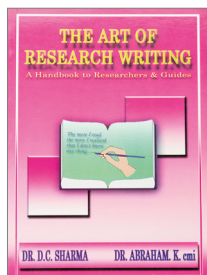
2006 ed. 226 pp. Rs 165 ISBN: 9788170863823

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 270gms

THE ART OF RESEARCH WRITING

A Handbook to Researchers & Guide

D.C. Sharma and Abraham Kunatholy CMI



This book is for researchers and guides alike, and it is ‘must’ book in every library. It guides a student to acquire skills in using the glossary note making and collecting data. It helps to use the methods of research writing as well as thesis, chapter formation etc.

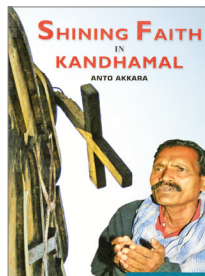
it indicates where and how to put the reference matters, conclusion, glossary, appendix, bibliography etc. research is the backbone of any progress anywhere.

2017 ed. 79 pp. PB: Rs 125 HB: Rs 300 ISBN:

9788170864127 Paperbound 140x210mm 209gms

SHINING FAITH IN KANDHAMAL

Anto Akkara



This is a book of revelation revealing the wounds of Christ in India. The martyrs of Kandhamal reveal the wounds of faith in this land. The incarceration of the Christians in Kandhamal exposes the wounds suffered by the Christians in their own motherland

for their faith. They were humiliated and tortured but they stood firm in their faith. This book bears testimony to their great faith, which inspired them to show the other cheek to their attackers.

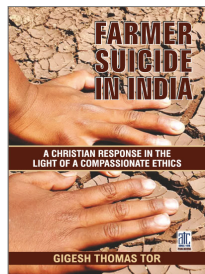
2009 ed. 157 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9798170865246

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 204gms

FARMER SUICIDE IN INDIA

A Christian Response in the Light of a Compassionate Ethics

Gigesh Thomas, TOR



Gigesh Thomas creates a pastoral framework for Church suicide prevention and postvention, focusing on compassion, empathy, and ethical approaches. This research aims to integrate suicide prevention into social and humanitarian agendas,

saving lives of vulnerable farmers through effective preventive actions.

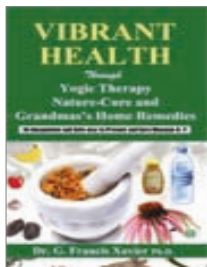
2020 ed. 528 pp. Rs 600 ISBN: 9789388968454

Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 400gms

VIBRANT HEALTH

Through Yogic Therapy Nature Cure and Grandma's Home Remedies

Dr G. Francis Xavier, PhD



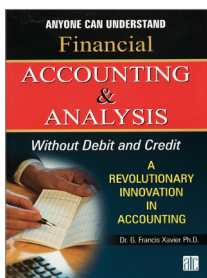
This book offers proven techniques for maintaining vibrant health, simple and day-to-day, without side effects. It emphasizes the importance of health and happiness, focusing on the success quotient (SQ) rather than possession or position.

2016 ed. 189 pp. Rs 200 Rights: World ISBN: 9798170865482 Paperbound 138x210mm 165gms

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING & ANALYSIS WITHOUT DEBIT AND CREDIT

A Revolutionary Innovation in Accounting

Dr G. Francis Xavier, PhD



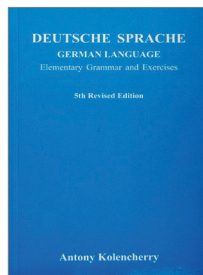
This book is an attempt to remove all the complicated aspects in Financial Accounting and Analysis. This book is written in a very simple language that anyone can understand Financial Accounting and Analysis without the usage of Debit and Credit. And it will empower you to handle all problems relating to Financial Accountants and Financial Controllers.

2012 ed. 366 pp. Rs 280 ISBN: 9788170866619 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 315gms

DEUTSCHE SPRACHE GERMAN LANGUAGE

Elementary Grammar and Exercises (5th Revised Edition)

Antony Kolencherry



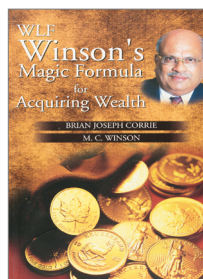
This book deals with elementary grammar and the basics of the German language. It is prepared for an easy buy a serious study of the German language doing full justice to the essential of the grammar. It serves as an easy reference meant for students, business

people and tourists. Grammar being an important tool for learning a language, emphasis has been laid on grammatical explanations with easy exercises.

2008 ed. 194 pp. Rs 150 ISBN: 9788185812137 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 244gms

WLF WINSON'S MAGIC FORMULA FOR ACQUIRING WEALTH

Brian Joseph Corrie & MC Winson



Any business has its ups and downs. When we have challenges we are careful not to let strife and anger get the upper hand. We suppress them at all costs simultaneously expressing gratitude to our clients and to all those who we are indebted to. Winson's magic formula

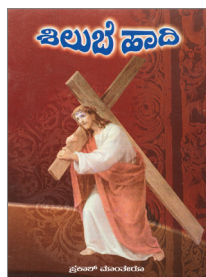
is the greatest discovery in history. It is elegantly simple, effortlessly learnable and profoundly effective.

2013 ed. 184 pp. Rs 220 ISBN: 9788170866398 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 158gms

KANNADA

SHILUBE HAADI (KANNADA)

Fr Prakash Monteiro



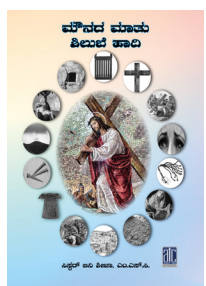
Our life is the way of the cross and to walk this way, the meditations on the way the cross of Jesus are beneficial. The book contains the way of the cross, written in Kannada.

2006 ed. 59 pp. Rs 20 ISBN: 9788170863786 Rights: India

Paperbound 120x180mm 50gms

MAUNADA MAATHU SHILUBE HAADI (KANNADA)

Sr Lini Sheeja, MSC



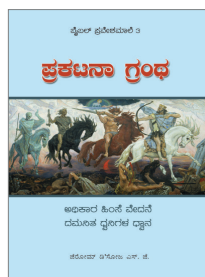
This unique book presents the Cross as a spiritual journey for Christians to meditate on Jesus' suffering and death. It uses prayers and reflections on each Station of the Cross, allowing believers to strengthen their faith and unite with salvation history. The book can be read

and meditated on anytime, allowing believers to walk with Christ for salvation.

2025 ed. 48pp. Rs 90 ISBN: 9789348685513 Rights: World Paperbound 140x210mm 65gms

PRAKATANA GRANTHA (KANNADA)

Adhikaara Himse Vedane Damanita Dwanigala Dhwana
Jerome D'Souza, S.J



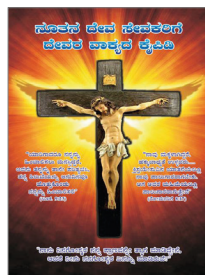
The Book of Revelation is an apocalyptic literature text with a unique language and context. It is a symbol-filled text, revealing the sufferings of marginalized people. Written from the perspective of suppressed people, it provides devotional material and study

material for advanced readers, making it a valuable contribution to Kannada theological literature.

2019 ed. 142 pp. Rs 200 ISBN: 9789388968089
Rights: World Paperbound 137x209mm 120gms

NOOTHANA DEVA SEVAKARIGE DEVARA VAKYADA KAIPIDI (KANNADA)

Jochime A Peter



This Kannada handbook consists of 26 unique topics and has an inspiring elaborate message. This will serve as reference book to many who would like to preach and share the Word of God to the people of God. The beginners especially will find this book greatly

helpful in preparing for the sharing of the Gospel. It will not only help in preparing the thoughtful messages but also will lead you to creative reflection. It will be of immense value to those in the preaching ministry.

2021 ed. 152 pp. Rs 100 ISBN: 9789391399085
Rights: World Paperbound 140x215mm 202gms

SHIBIRADATAGALU (KANNADA)

Compiled by Dr. Prakash Monteiro



An inviting and enjoyable collection of games and group activities for families, church groups, and people of all ages. It is a mixture of old favourites and new innovations, arranged in 17 distinct categories for easy accessibility. This book includes 521 games with a

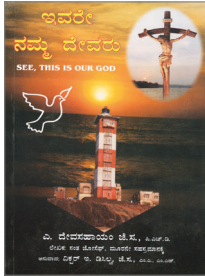
complete explanation of each game.

2020 ed, 186 pp. Rs 175 ISBN: 9789388968423

Paperbound 135x210mm 206gms

IVARE NAMMA DEVARU (KANNADA)

Devasahayam



A basic requirement for followers of any faith is to know their own faith as well as they can. Christians too are called to know their belief in God, based on their capacity and available opportunities. It is in this spirit that this book is written by a Christian for a

Christian concept of God that is primarily meant for Christians.

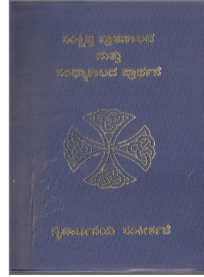
2003 ed. 111 pp. Rs 40 ISBN: 9788170864967 Rights:

World Paperbound 138x215mm 131gms

SANKSHIPTA PRATAHKAIADA MATTU

SANDHYA KALADA PRARTHANE (KANNADA)

Translated by Fr L. Arulappa



This is a Kannada translation of Liturgy of the Hours for religious brothers, sisters and all others who wish to use for daily prayer. It contains Morning, Midday, Evening and Night prayers.

2013 ed. Rs 250 ISBN:

9788170866923 Paperbound

120x180mm 700gms

CHRISTMAS (KANNADA)

Thathva, Artha mathu Mahathva

Fr Prakash Monteiro and Fr Vinay Kumar



Christmas is celebrated as a major feast for all Christians. Though it is celebrated worldwide, not all of us know the meaning, philosophy and importance of it. This book is intended to bring everyone's knowledge at that. The book is full of insights for the prepara-

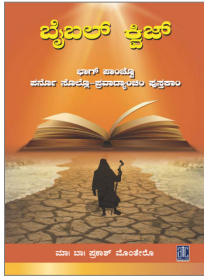
tion, know its history and tradition, the way to celebrate and message. It also includes Christmas stories.

2021 ed. 108 pp. Rs 120 ISBN: 9789395336005

Rights: World Paperbound 134x210mm 150gms

BIBLE QUIZ (KONKANI)

Prakash Monteiro



The Bible is the most revered book for Christians. This quiz book on Prophetic Books of the Bible is written in Konkani. It covers both major and minor prophets of the Bible. It has basically 18 varieties of questions given in 18 chapters. It presents an innovative method

of learning prophets of the Bible. These questions have been framed keeping in mind the contemporary style of quizzing and a variety of questions asked in secular examinations.

2020 ed. 132 pp. Rs 75 ISBN: 9789388968492 Rights: World Paperbound 120x180mm 107gms

ESSENTIAL CATHOLIC BOOKS

Sl. No	Title	Publisher	Price (Rs)	Tick
Liturgy				
1	Holy Bible - English Standard Version – Catholic Edition – ESVCE (Approved by the CCBI for use in Liturgy) - Large	ATC	800	
2	Holy Bible - New Living Translation Catholic Edition (NLTCE) - Regular	ATC	400	
3	HOLY BIBLE - NRSV	TPI	490	
4	The Altar Edition of the Roman Missal	CCBI	6000	
5	The Chapel Edition of the Roman Missal	CCBI	4000	
6	Lectionary (3 Volumes)	CCBI	9000	
7	Book of The Gospels	CCBI	3500	
8	Passion Narratives – Readings in narrative format - Narrator, Christ and crowd or speaker other than Christ	CCBI	140	
9	The Order of Confirmation	CCBI	500	
10	The Order of Celebrating Marriage	CCBI	600	
11	Ordination of Bishops, Priests and Deacons	CCBI	1000	
12	The Order of the Dedication of a Church and an Altar	CCBI	1000	
13	The Order of Blessing the Oil of Catechumens and of the Sick and of Consecrating the Chrism	CCBI	1000	

14	The Order of Religious Profession	CCBI	700	
15	The Weekday Missal	CCBI	2000	
16	The Sunday Missal	CCBI	1000	
17	Adult Catechism Vols-3 - The Emmaus Experience	CCBI	2100	
18	Directives for the Celebration of the Liturgy (Commission for Liturgy, CCBI)	CCBI	150	
19	The Weekday Missal	HARPER COLLINS	2900	
20	The Sunday Missal	HARPER COLLINS	1600	
21	Liturgy of the Hours (4 Volumes)	NBCLC	6000	
22	The Divine Office (3 Volumes)	HARPER COLLINS	17697	
23	Pocket Ritual	NBCLC	170	
24	Everyday Prayer	TPI	480	
25	A Shorter Morning & Evening Prayer	HARPER COLLINS	950	
26	William Barclay's The New Daily Study Bible (17 Volumes)	TPI	3000	
27	The New Jerome Biblical Commentary	TPI	900	
28	The Jerome Biblical Commentary For The 21st Century (Forward by Pope Francis)		2999	
29	The International Bible Commentary	TPI	800	

Apostolic Letters / Church Documents				
30	Church in India on the Synodal Path - National Conference 21-23 March 2022	ATC	3000	
32	Fratelli Tutti – Encyclical letter on Fraternity and Social Friendship	CCBI	110	
32	Directory for Catechesis – Pontifical Council for promoting New Evangelization	CCBI	300	
33	Directory for Lay Catechists	CCBI	130	
34	Strong in the face of Tribulation – Pandemic Sermons	CCBI	300	
35	Pastoral Conversion	CCBI	200	
36	Celebrating the Word of God – Apostolic Letters/Church Documents	CCBI	160	
37	Beloved Amazon / Apostolic Exhortation <i>Querida Amazonia</i>	CCBI	100	
38	May They All Be One Ecumenism - Ecumenism in Catholic Perspective	CCBI	400	
39	Liturgical Formation of the People of God - Apostolic Letter <i>Desiderio Desideravi</i>	CCBI	60	
Teachings of the Catholic Church				
40	The Code of Canon Law	TPI	460	
41	Vatican Council II (Vol 1) Conciliar and Post Conciliar Documents	ST. PAULS	500	
42	Vatican Council II (Vol 2) More Post – Conciliar Documents	ST. PAULS	500	

43	Catechism For First Holy Communion (Revised Edition)	ST. PAULS	40	
44	Catechism of the Catholic Church (PB)	TPI	700	
45	Compendium Catechism of the Catholic Church	VAIGARAI	150	
Youcat Series				
46	Youcat (English, Kannada, Konkani and Hindi)	ATC	500	
47	Youth Bible of the Catholic Church	ATC	500	
48	Youcat Confirmation Book	ATC	300	
49	Youcat for Kids	ATC	500	
50	Docat - What to do?	ATC	500	
51	Youcat Confession	ATC	300	



For Orders contact

ATC PUBLISHERS LLP

St Mary's Block, Archdiocesan Pastoral Centre
No. 5, Nandidurga Road, Benson Town,
Bengaluru 560046, India

Tel: +91-80-25491999, 25492999

Mobile: +91 9686627099

Email: info@atcpublishers.com

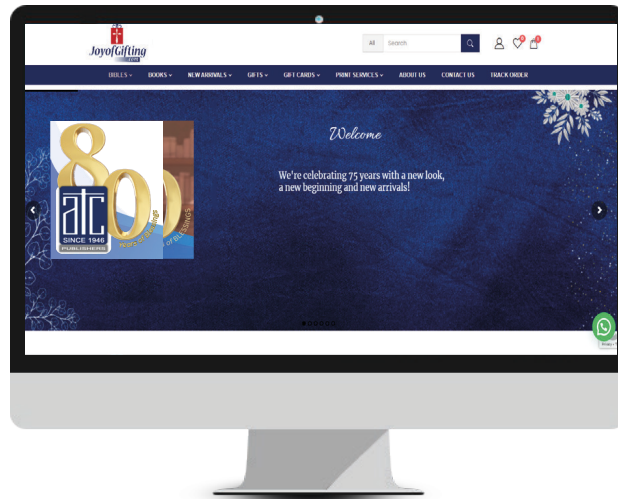
Website: www.joyofgifting.com

Follow us on



Visit our Online Store

www.joyofgifting.com



Joy of Gifting has the best collection of Holy Bibles, Biblical Commentaries & Dictionaries including books on Scripture, Theology, Philosophy, Spirituality, Homiletics, Counselling and Psychology, Children's Books and Religious Articles – all under one roof.



Full integrated
E-Commerce website



Multicurrency option with payments
in 4 global currencies and all major
Credit Cards, Debit Cards, NEFT,
Google Pay etc.,



Quickly and Easily find products
using the interactive search bar

Powered by ATC Publishers
Secured payment gateway



www.joyofgifting.com

Email: support@atcpublishers.com

Mobile: +91-9108208999